

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 of 8 December 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1235/2008
of 8 December 2008

laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council
Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements
for imports of organic products from third countries

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 33(2), Article 38(d) and Article 40 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 lay down general provisions for import of organic products. With a view to guarantee that these provisions will be applied in a correct and uniform way, detailed rules and procedures for the application of those provisions should be laid down.
- (2) As substantial experience has been built up since 1992 with the import of products providing equivalent guarantees, a relatively short period should be given to control bodies and control authorities to request their inclusion in the list for the purpose of equivalence in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. However, as there is no experience with the direct application of Community rules on organic production and labelling of organic products outside the territory of the Community, more time should be given to control bodies and control authorities wishing to request their inclusion in the list for the purpose of compliance in accordance with Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. Therefore a longer period should be provided for sending in the requests and for examining them.
- (3) For products imported according to Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, the operators concerned should be able to provide documentary evidence. It is necessary to establish a model for this documentary evidence. Products imported according to Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 should be covered by a certificate of inspection. It is necessary to lay down detailed rules with regard to the issuing of this certificate. Moreover, a procedure in order to coordinate at Community level certain controls on products imported from third countries which are intended to be marketed in the Community as organic should be laid down.
- (4) Argentina, Australia, Costa Rica, India, Israel, New Zealand and Switzerland were previously listed as third countries from which imported products could be marketed

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

in the Community as organic, under Commission Regulation (EC) No 345/2008 of 17 April 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing the arrangements for imports from third countries provided for in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs⁽²⁾. The Commission has re-examined the situation of those countries according to the criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, taking into consideration the production rules applied and the experience gained with the import of organic products from these third countries as previously listed under Article 11(1) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/2091. On this basis it is concluded that the conditions for inclusion of Argentina, Australia, Costa Rica, India, Israel, and New Zealand in the list of third countries for equivalency according to Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are fulfilled.

- (5) The European Community and the Swiss Confederation have concluded an Agreement on trade in agricultural products⁽³⁾ approved by Decision 2002/309/EC of the Council and of the Commission⁽⁴⁾. Annex 9 to that Agreement covers organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs and sets out that the Parties must take the necessary measures so that organic products complying with each other's laws and regulations can be imported and placed on the market. For the sake of clarity, Switzerland should also be listed in the list of third countries for equivalency according to Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.
- (6) Member States' authorities have acquired substantial experience and expertise in the field of granting access for organic imported goods into the territory of the Community. To establish and maintain the lists of third countries and control bodies and control authorities, this experience should be used and the Commission should be able to take account of reports from Member States and other experts. The tasks involved should be divided in a just and proportionate way.
- (7) Provision should also be made for transitional measures applicable to third country applications received by the Commission before 1 January 2009, the date from which Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 applies.
- (8) In order not to disrupt international trade, and to facilitate the transition between the rules established by Regulation (EEC) No 2092/2091 and those established by Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, it is necessary to extend the possibility of Member States to continue to grant authorisations to importers on a case by case basis for placing on the Community market of products until the measures necessary for the functioning of the new import rules have been put in place, in particular as regards the recognition of control bodies and control authorities referred to in Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. This possibility should be gradually phased out as the list of control bodies referred to in that Article is being established.
- (9) In order to improve transparency and guarantee the application of this Regulation, an electronic system for exchange of information between the Commission, the Member States, the third countries, and the control bodies and control authorities should be foreseen.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (10) The detailed rules laid down in this Regulation replace those laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 345/2008 and in Commission Regulation (EC) No 605/2008 of 20 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing the provisions concerning the certificate of inspection for imports from third countries under Article 11 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs⁽⁵⁾. Those Regulations should therefore be repealed and replaced by a new Regulation.
- (11) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the regulatory Committee on organic production,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

TITLE I

INTRODUCTORY PROVISIONS

Article 1

Subject matter

This Regulation lays down the detailed rules for the import of compliant products and the import of products providing equivalent guarantees as provided for in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation:

1. ‘certificate of inspection’: means the certificate of inspection referred to in Article 33(1)(d) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 covering one consignment;
2. ‘documentary evidence’: means the document referred to in Article 68 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 889/2008⁽⁶⁾ and in Article 6 of this Regulation, for which the model is set out in Annex II to this Regulation;
3. ‘consignment’: means a quantity of products under one or more Combined Nomenclature codes, covered by a single certificate of inspection, conveyed by the same means of transport and imported from the same third country;
4. ‘first consignee’: means the natural or legal person as defined in Article 2(d) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008;
5. ‘^[F]verification of the consignment’ means the verification carried out by the relevant Member State's competent authority, in the framework of the official controls provided for in Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽⁷⁾, of the fulfilment of the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 and of this Regulation through systematic documentary checks, random identity checks and, as appropriate according to its risk assessment, physical

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

checks, prior to the release of the consignment for free circulation into the Union in accordance with Article 13 of this Regulation;

6. ‘relevant Member State's competent authority’: means the customs authority, food safety authority or other authorities designated by the Member States pursuant to Article 27(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 responsible for the verification of the consignments and the endorsement of the certificates of inspection;]
7. ‘assessment report’: means the assessment report referred to in Articles 32(2) and 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 drawn up by an independent third party fulfilling the requirements of ISO Standard 17011 or by a relevant competent authority, which includes information on document reviews, including the descriptions referred to in Articles 4(3)(b) and 11(3)(b) of this Regulation, on office audits, including critical locations and on risk-oriented witness audits conducted in representative third countries^[F1];
8. ‘^{F2}aquaculture products’: means aquaculture products as defined in point 34 of Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽⁸⁾;
9. ‘unprocessed’: means unprocessed as used in the definition of unprocessed products in point (n) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽⁹⁾, irrespective of packaging or labelling operations;
10. ‘processed’: means processed as used in the definition of processed products in point (o) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, irrespective of packaging or labelling operations;
11. ‘point of entry’: means the point of release for free circulation.]

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TITLE II

IMPORT OF COMPLIANT PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 1

List of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance

Article 3

Compilation and content of the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance

1 The Commission shall draw up a list of control bodies and control authorities, recognised for the purpose of compliance in accordance with Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. The list shall be published in Annex I to this Regulation. The procedures for drawing up and amending the list are defined in Articles 4, 16 and 17 of this Regulation. The list shall be made available to the public on the Internet in accordance with Articles 16(4) and 17 of this Regulation.

2 The list shall contain all the information necessary in respect of each control body or control authority to allow verifying whether products placed on the Community market have been controlled by a control body or authority recognised in accordance with Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in particular:

- a the name and address of the control body or control authority, including e-mail and Internet address and their code number;
- b the third countries concerned and in which the products have their origin;
- c the product categories concerned for each third country;
- d the duration of the inclusion in the list;
- e the Internet address where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, including their certification status and the product categories concerned, as well as suspended and decertified operators and products.

Article 4

Procedure for requesting inclusion in the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance

[^{F1}1 The Commission shall consider whether to recognise and include a control body or control authority in the list provided for in Article 3 upon receipt of a request thereto from the representative of the control body or control authority concerned on the basis of the model of application made available by the Commission in accordance with Article 17(2). Only complete requests that have been received before [^{F3}31 October 2018] shall be taken into account for the drawing up of the first list.]

2 The request can be introduced by control bodies and control authorities established in the Community or in a third country.

3 The request shall consist of a technical dossier, which shall comprise all the information needed for the Commission to ensure that the conditions set out in Article 32(1)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are met for all organic products intended for export to the Community, namely:

- a an overview of the activities of the control body or control authority in the third country or third countries concerned, including an estimate of the number of operators involved and an indication of the expected nature and quantities of agricultural products and foodstuffs originated from the third country or third countries concerned and intended for export to the Community under the rules set out in Article 32(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
- b a detailed description of how Titles II, III and IV of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as well as the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 have been implemented in the third country or in each of the third countries concerned;
- c a copy of the assessment report as set out in the fourth subparagraph of Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007:
 - (i) proving that the control body or control authority has been satisfactorily assessed on its ability to meet the conditions set out in Article 32(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
 - (ii) giving guarantees on the elements referred to in Article 27(2), (3), (5), (6) and (12) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
 - (iii) ensuring that the control body or control authority meets the control requirements and precautionary measures set out in Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008; and
 - (iv) confirming that it has effectively implemented its control activities according to these conditions and requirements;
- d proof that the control body or authority has notified its activities to the authorities of the third country concerned and its undertaking to respect the legal requirements imposed on it by the authorities of the third country concerned;
- e the website address where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status, the product categories concerned, as well as suspended and decertified operators and products;
- f an undertaking to comply with the provisions of Article 5 of this Regulation;
- g any other information deemed relevant by the control body or control authority or by the Commission.

4 When examining a request for inclusion in the list of control body or control authority, and also any time after its inclusion, the Commission may request any further information, including the presentation of one or more on-the-spot examination reports established by independent experts. Furthermore, the Commission may, based on risk-assessment and in case of suspected irregularities, organise an on-the-spot examination by experts it designates.

5 The Commission shall assess whether the technical dossier referred to in paragraph 3 and the information referred to in paragraph 4 are satisfactory and may subsequently decide to recognise and include a control body or control authority in the list. The decision shall be taken in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).

- F3** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1862 of 16 October 2017 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

Article 5

Management and review of the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance

1 A control body or control authority may only be included in the list referred to in Article 3 when it fulfils the following obligations:

- a if, after the control body or control authority has been included in the list, any changes are made to the measures applied by the control body or control authority, that control body or control authority shall notify the Commission thereof; requests to amend the information in respect of a control body or control authority referred to in Article 3(2) shall also be notified to the Commission;
- b a control body or control authority included in the list shall keep available and communicate at first request all information related to its control activities in the third country; it shall give access to its offices and facilities to experts designated by the Commission;
- c by 31 March every year, the control body or control authority shall send a concise annual report to the Commission; the annual report shall update the information of the technical dossier referred to in Article 4(3); it shall describe in particular the control activities carried out by the control body or control authority in the third countries during the previous year, the results obtained, the irregularities and infringements observed and the corrective measures taken; it shall furthermore contain the most recent assessment report or update of such report, which shall contain the results of the regular on-the-spot evaluation, surveillance and multiannual reassessment as referred to in Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007; the Commission may request any other information deemed necessary;
- d in the light of any information received, the Commission may at any time amend the specifications relating to the control body or control authority and may suspend the entry of that body or authority in the list referred to in Article 3; a similar decision may also be made where a control body or authority has not supplied information required or where it has not agreed to an on-the-spot examination;
- e the control body or control authority shall make available to interested parties, on an Internet website, a continuously updated list of operators and products certified as organic.

2 If a control body or a control authority does not send the annual report, referred to in paragraph 1(c), does not keep available or does not communicate all information related to its technical dossier, control system or updated list of operators and products certified as organic, or does not agree to an on-the-spot examination, after request by the Commission within a period which the Commission shall determine according to the severity of the problem and which generally may not be less than 30 days, that control body or control authority may be withdrawn from the list of control bodies and control authorities, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

If a control body or a control authority fails to take appropriate and timely remedial action, the Commission shall withdraw it from the list without delay.

CHAPTER 2

Documentary evidence required for import of compliant products

Article 6

Documentary evidence

1 The documentary evidence required for import of compliant products referred to in Article 32(1)(c) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, shall, in accordance with Article 17(2) of this Regulation, be established on the basis of the model set out in Annex II to this Regulation and contain at least all the elements that are part of that model.

2 The original documentary evidence shall be established by a control authority or the control body which has been recognised for issuing that documentary by a decision as referred to in Article 4.

3 The authority or body issuing the documentary evidence shall follow the rules established in accordance with Article 17(2) and in the model, notes and guidelines made available by the Commission via the computer system enabling electronic exchange of documents referred to in Article 17(1).

TITLE III

IMPORT OF PRODUCTS PROVIDING EQUIVALENT GUARANTEES

CHAPTER 1

List of recognised third countries

Article 7

Compilation and content of the list of third countries

1 The Commission shall establish a list of recognised third countries in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. The list of recognised countries is set out in Annex III to this Regulation. The procedures for drawing up and amending the list are defined in Articles 8 and 16 of this Regulation. Amendments to the list shall be made available to the public on the Internet in accordance with Articles 16(4) and 17 of this Regulation.

2 The list shall contain all the information necessary in respect of each third country to allow verifying whether products placed on the Community market have been subject to the control system of the third country recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in particular:

- a the product categories concerned;
- b the origin of the products;

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- c a reference to the production standards applied in the third country;
- d the competent authority in the third country responsible for the control system, its address, including e-mail and Internet addresses;
- [^{F1}e the name, address, email address, internet address and code number of the control authority or authorities and the control body or bodies recognised by the competent authority referred to in point (d) to carry out controls;
- f the name, address, email address, internet address and code number of the authority or authorities and the control body or bodies responsible in the third country for issuing certificates with a view to importing into the Union;]
- g the duration of the inclusion in the list.

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Article 8

Procedure for requesting inclusion in the list of third countries

[^{F41} The Commission shall consider whether to include a third country in the list provided for in Article 7 upon receipt of a request for inclusion from the representative of the third country concerned, provided that such request is submitted before 1 July 2014.]

2 The Commission shall only be required to consider a request for inclusion which meets the following preconditions.

The request for inclusion shall be completed by a technical dossier, which shall comprise all the information needed for the Commission to ensure that the conditions set out in Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are met for products intended for export to the Community, namely:

- a general information on the development of organic production in the third country, the products produced, the area in cultivation, the production regions, the number of producers, the food processing taking place;
- b an indication of the expected nature and quantities of organic agricultural products and foodstuffs intended for export to the Community;
- c the production standards applied in the third country as well as an assessment of their equivalence to the standards applied in the Community;
- d the control system applied in the third country, including the monitoring and supervisory activities carried out by the competent authorities in the third country, as well as an assessment of its equivalent effectiveness when compared to the control system applied in the Community;
- e the Internet or other address where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status and the product categories concerned;
- f the information the third country proposes to include in the list as referred to in Article 7;
- g an undertaking to comply with the provisions of Article 9;

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

h any other information deemed relevant by the third country or by the Commission.

3 When examining a request for inclusion in the list of recognised third countries, and also any time after its inclusion, the Commission may request any further information, including the presentation of one or more on-the-spot examination reports established by independent experts. Furthermore, the Commission may, based on risk-assessment and in case of suspected irregularities organise an on-the-spot examination by experts it designates.

[^{F5}Experts from other third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 may be invited by the Commission to attend on-the-spot-examination as observers.]

[^{F64} The Commission shall assess whether the technical dossier referred to in paragraph 2 and the information referred to in paragraph 3 are satisfactory and may subsequently decide to recognise and include a third country in the list for a three-year period. Where the Commission considers that the conditions laid down in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and this Regulation continue to be met, it may decide to extend the inclusion of the third country after that three-year period.

The decisions referred to in the first subparagraph shall be taken in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.]

Textual Amendments

- F4** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 442/2014 of 30 April 2014 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards requests for inclusion in the list of third countries recognised for the purpose of equivalence in relation to the import of organic products \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F5** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 125/2013 of 13 February 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F6** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 508/2012 of 20 June 2012 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Article 9

Management and review of the list of third countries

1 The Commission shall only be required to consider a request for inclusion when the third country undertakes to accept the following conditions:

- [^{F1}a if, after a third country has been included in the list, any changes are made to the measures in force in the third country or their implementation and in particular to its control system, that third country shall notify the Commission thereof without delay; any changes made to the information referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 7(2) shall be notified to the Commission without delay via the computer system referred to in Article 94(1) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008;]
- b the annual report referred to in Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 shall update the information of the technical dossier referred to in Article 8(2) of this Regulation; it shall describe in particular the monitoring and supervisory activities

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

carried out by the competent authority of the third country, the results obtained and the corrective measures taken;

- c in the light of any information received, the Commission may at any time amend the specifications relating to the third country and may suspend the entry of that country from the list referred to in Article 7; a similar decision may also be made where a third country has not supplied information required or where it has not agreed to an on-the-spot examination.

2 If a third country does not send the annual report, referred to Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, does not keep available or does not communicate all information related to its technical dossier or control system or does not agree to an on-the-spot examination, after request by the Commission within a period which the Commission shall determine according to the severity of the problem and which generally may not be less than 30 days, that third country may be withdrawn from the list, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

CHAPTER 2

List of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

Article 10

Compilation and content of the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

1 The Commission shall draw up a list of control bodies and control authorities, recognised for the purpose of equivalence in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. The list shall be published in Annex IV to this Regulation. The procedures for drawing up and amending the list are defined in Articles 11, 16 and 17 of this Regulation. The list shall be made available to the public on the Internet in accordance with Articles 16(4) and 17 of this Regulation.

2 The list shall contain all the information necessary in respect of each control body or authority to allow verifying whether products placed on the Community market have been controlled by a control body or authority recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in particular:

- a the name, address and code number of the control body or authority, and, when appropriate, its e-mail and Internet address;
- b the third countries not listed in the list provided for in Article 7 where the products have their origin;
- c the product categories concerned for each third country;
- d the duration of the inclusion in the list;^[F7] and]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- [^{F8}e the internet website where an updated list of operators subject to the control system can be found, indicating their certification status and the product categories concerned as well as a contact point where information is available on suspended and decertified operators and products[^{F8}; and]]
- [^{F9}f the internet website where a complete presentation of the production standard and control measures applied by the control body or control authority in a third country can be found.]
- [^{F13} By way of derogation from paragraph 2(b), those products originating from a recognised third country listed in accordance with Article 7, but not covered by the recognition granted to that third country, may be included in the list provided for in this Article.]

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F7** Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F8** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F9** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Article 11

Procedure for requesting inclusion in the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

[^{F10}1 The Commission shall consider whether to include a control body or control authority in the list provided for in Article 10 upon receipt of a request thereto from the representative of the control body or control authority concerned on the basis of the model of application made available by the Commission in accordance with Article 17(2). Only complete requests that have been submitted by 30 June 2020 shall be taken into account for updating the list.]

2 The request can be introduced by control bodies and control authorities established in the Community or in a third country.

3 The request for inclusion shall consist of a technical dossier, which shall comprise all the information needed for the Commission to ensure that the conditions set out in Article 33(3)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are met for products intended for export to the Community, namely:

- a an overview of the activities of the control body or control authority in the third country or third countries, including an estimate of the number of operators involved and the expected nature and quantities of agricultural products and foodstuffs intended for export to the Community under the rules set out in Article 33(1) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
- b a description of the production standards and control measures applied in the third countries, including an assessment of the equivalence of these standards and measures with Titles III, IV and V of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as well as with the associated implementing rules laid down in Regulation (EC) No 889/2008;
- c a copy of the assessment report as set out in the fourth subparagraph of Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007:
 - (i) proving that the control body or control authority has been satisfactorily assessed on its ability to meet the conditions set out in Article 33(1) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
 - (ii) confirming that it has effectively implemented its activities according to those conditions; and
 - (iii) demonstrating and confirming the equivalence of the production standards and control measures referred to in subparagraph (b) of this paragraph;
- d proof that the control body or control authority has notified its activities to the authorities of each of the third countries concerned and its undertaking to respect the legal requirements imposed on it by the authorities of each of the third countries concerned;
- e the Internet website where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status, the product categories concerned, as well as suspended and decertified operators and products;
- f an undertaking to comply with the provisions of Article 12;
- g any other information deemed relevant by the control body or control authority or by the Commission.

4 When examining a request for inclusion in the list of control body or control authority, and also any time after its inclusion, the Commission may request any further information, including the presentation of one or more on-the-spot examination reports established by independent expert. Furthermore, the Commission may organise an on-the-spot examination by experts it designates on a risk-based approach and in case of suspected irregularities.

5 The Commission shall assess whether the technical dossier referred to in paragraph 2 and the information referred to in paragraph 3 are satisfactory and may subsequently decide to recognise and include a control body or control authority in the list. The decision shall be taken in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Textual Amendments

- F10** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Article 12

Management and review of the list of control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

1 A control body or control authority may only be included in the list referred to in Article 10 when it fulfils the following obligations:

- a if, after a control body or control authority has been included in the list, any changes are made to the measures applied by the control body or control authority, that control body or control authority shall notify the Commission thereof; requests to amend the information in respect of a control body or authority referred to in Article 10(2), shall also be notified to the Commission;
- b by [^{F8}28 February] every year, the control body or control authority shall send a concise annual report to the Commission. The annual report shall update the information of the technical dossier referred to in Article 11(3); it shall describe in particular the control activities carried out by the control body or control authority in the third countries in the previous year, the results obtained, the irregularities and infringements observed and the corrective measures taken; It shall furthermore contain the most recent assessment report or update of such report, which shall contain the results of the regular on-the-spot evaluation, surveillance and multiannual reassessment as referred to in Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007; the Commission may request any other information deemed necessary;
- c in the light of any information received, the Commission may at any time amend the specifications relating to the control body or control authority and may suspend the entry of that body or authority from the list referred to in Article 10; a similar decision may also be made where a control body or control authority has not supplied information required or where it has not agreed to an on-the-spot examination;
- d the control body or control authority shall make available to interested parties, by electronic means, a continuously updated list of operators, and of products certified as organic.

[^{F11}2 In accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 a control body or a control authority, or a reference to a specific product category or to a specific third country in relation to that control body or control authority, may be withdrawn from the list referred to in Article 10 of this Regulation in the following cases:

- a if its annual report referred to paragraph 1(b) has not been received by the Commission by [^{F8}28 February];
- b if it does not notify the Commission in due time of changes to its technical dossier;
- c if it does not provide information to the Commission during the investigations of an irregularity case;
- d if it fails to take adequate corrective measures in response to the irregularities and infringements observed;
- e if it does not agree to an on-the-spot examination required by the Commission, or if an on-the-spot examination comes up with a negative result due to systematic malfunctioning of control measures;
- f in any other situation presenting the risk for the consumer to be misled about the true nature of the products certified by the control body or the control authority.

If a control body or a control authority fails to take appropriate and timely remedial action after request by the Commission within a period which the Commission shall

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

determine according to the severity of the problem and which generally may not be less than 30 days, the Commission shall withdraw it from the list without delay in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. That withdrawal decision shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Union*. The Commission shall make the amended list available as soon as possible to the public by any appropriate technical means, including publication on the Internet.]

Textual Amendments

- F8** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F11** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 1267/2011 of 6 December 2011 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.](#)

CHAPTER 3

Release for free circulation of products imported in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007

[^{F1}Article 13

Certificate of inspection

1 The release for free circulation in the Union of a consignment of products referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and imported in accordance with Article 33 of that Regulation shall be conditional on:

- a the submission of an original certificate of inspection to the relevant Member State's competent authority;
- b the verification of the consignment and the endorsement of the certificate of inspection by the relevant Member State's competent authority; and
- c the indication of the number of the certificate of inspection in the customs declaration for release for free circulation as referred to in Article 158(1) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁰⁾.

The verification of the consignment and the endorsement of the certificate of inspection shall be carried out by the relevant Member State's competent authority in that Member State where the consignment is released for free circulation in the Union.

Member States shall designate the points of entry in their territory and inform the Commission of the designated points of entry.

2 [^{F10}The certificate of inspection shall be issued by the relevant control authority or control body before the consignment leaves the third country of export or origin. It shall be endorsed by the relevant Member State's competent authority and completed by the first consignee on the basis of the model and the notes set out in Annex V and using the electronic

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) established by Commission Decision 2003/24/EC⁽¹¹⁾.]

[^{F12}The original certificate of inspection shall be a printed and hand-signed copy of the completed electronic certificate in TRACES or, alternatively, a certificate of inspection signed in TRACES with a qualified electronic seal within the meaning of Article 3(27) of Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹²⁾.]

When the original certificate of inspection is a printed and hand-signed copy of the completed electronic certificate in TRACES, control authorities, control bodies, relevant Member State's competent authorities and the first consignee shall verify at each stage of issuing, endorsement and reception of the certificate of inspection that this copy corresponds to the information indicated in TRACES. [^{F13}In the absence in the printed hand-signed copy of the certificate of inspection of the information related to transport documents in boxes 16 and 17, and the relevant fields of box 13, or where such information is different than the one available in TRACES, relevant Member State's competent authorities and the first consignee shall only consider for the purpose of verification and endorsement of the certificate of inspection the information available in TRACES.]

3 To be accepted for endorsement, the certificate of inspection shall have been issued by the control authority or control body of the producer or the processor of the product concerned or, where the operator carrying out the last operation for the purposes of preparation is different from the producer or processor of the product, by the control authority or control body of the operator carrying out the last operation for the purposes of preparation as defined in Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

That control authority or control body shall be:

- a a control authority or control body listed in Annex III to this Regulation for the products concerned and for the third country in which the products have their origin, or, where applicable, in which the last operation for the purposes of preparation has been carried out; or
- b a control authority or control body listed in Annex IV to this Regulation for the products concerned and for the third country in which the products have their origin or in which the last operation for the purposes of preparation has been carried out.

4 [^{F14}The control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has carried out a documentary check on the basis of all relevant inspection documents, including in particular the production plan for the product concerned, commercial documents and, as appropriate according to its risk assessment, it has carried out a physical check of the consignment. The information related to transport documents in box 13, in particular number of packages and net weight, and the information in boxes 16 and 17 of the certificate of inspection concerning means of transport and transport documents shall be included in the certificate of inspection within maximum 10 days from the issuance of the certificate and, in any case, before endorsement of the certificate of inspection by the relevant Member State's competent authorities.]

However, for processed products, if the control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection is a control authority or control body listed in Annex III, it shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has verified that all organic ingredients of the product have been controlled and certified by a control authority or control body recognised by the third country concerned listed in that Annex, or if the issuing control authority or control

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

body is a control authority or control body listed in Annex IV, it shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has verified that all organic ingredients of such products have been controlled and certified by a control authority or control body listed in Annex III or IV or have been produced and certified in the Union in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Where the operator carrying out the last operation for the purposes of preparation is different from the producer or processor of the product, the control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection and listed in Annex IV shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has carried out a documentary check on the basis of all relevant inspection documents, including transport documents and commercial documents, it has verified that the production or the processing of the product concerned has been controlled and certified by a control body or control authority recognised for the products concerned and the country concerned in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and it has carried out, as appropriate according to its risk assessment, a physical check of the consignment.

At the request of the Commission or of the competent authority of a Member State, the control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection in accordance with the second and third subparagraphs shall make available without delay the list of all operators in the organic production chain and the control authorities or control bodies under whose control those operators have placed their operations.

5 The certificate of inspection shall be made in one single original.

The first consignee or, where relevant, the importer may make a copy of the certificate of inspection for the purpose of informing the control authorities and control bodies in accordance with Article 83 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008. Any such copy shall carry the indication 'COPY' printed or stamped thereon.

6 At the verification of a consignment, the relevant Member State's competent authority shall endorse the original certificate of inspection in box 20 and shall return it to the person who submitted the certificate.

7 The first consignee shall, at the reception of the consignment, complete box 21 of the certificate of inspection, to certify that the reception of the consignment has been carried out in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

The first consignee shall then send the original of the certificate to the importer mentioned in box 11 of the certificate for the purposes of the second subparagraph of Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.]

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F10** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- F12** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2019/446 of 19 March 2019 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F13** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2020/479 of 1 April 2020 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F14** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2020/479 of 1 April 2020 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

l^{F2} Article 13a

Force majeure or exceptional circumstances

1 In cases of *force majeure* or exceptional circumstances preventing the electronic system from working, and in particular of malfunctioning of the system or a lack of a lasting connection, certificates of inspection and their extracts may be issued and endorsed pursuant to Article 13(3) to (7) without using TRACES in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of this Article, and on the basis of the models and the notes set out in Annex V or VI. The competent authorities, control authorities, control bodies and operators shall inform the Commission without delay and shall insert in TRACES all the necessary details within ten calendar days following the re-establishment of the system.

2 When the certificate of inspection is issued without using TRACES, it shall be drawn up in one of the official languages of the Union and filled in, except for the stamps and signatures, either entirely in capital letters or entirely in typescript.

The certificate of inspection shall be in the official language or one of the official languages of the Member State of clearance. Where necessary, the relevant Member State's competent authorities may request a translation of the certificate of inspection into its official language or one of its official languages.

Uncertified alterations or erasures shall invalidate the certificate.

3 The control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection shall give a serial number to each issued certificate and keep a register of the issued certificates in chronological order and make the correspondence afterward with the serial number given by TRACES.

4 Where the certificate of inspection is issued and endorsed without using TRACES, the second and third subparagraphs of Article 15(1) and Article 15(5) shall not apply.

Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Article 13b

Importer

The importer shall indicate the number of the certificate of inspection in the customs declaration for release for free circulation as referred to in Article 158(1) of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013.

Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#).

Article 13c

Access rights

The Commission shall be in charge of granting and updating access rights to TRACES of the competent authorities as defined in Article 2(n) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, of competent authorities of third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of that Regulation and of control authorities and control bodies listed in Annex III or IV to this Regulation. Before granting access rights to TRACES, the Commission shall verify the identity of the competent authorities, control authorities and control bodies concerned.

The competent authorities as defined in Article 2(n) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 shall be in charge of granting and updating access rights to TRACES of operators, control authorities and control bodies in the Union. Before granting access rights to TRACES, the competent authorities shall verify the identity of the operators, control authorities and control bodies concerned. Member States shall designate a single authority responsible to coordinate the cooperation and the contacts with the Commission in this area.

The competent authorities shall communicate the granted access rights to the Commission. The Commission shall activate those access rights in TRACES.

Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#).

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Article 13d

Integrity and legibility of information

TRACES shall protect the integrity of the information encoded in accordance with this Regulation.

In particular, it shall offer the following guarantees:

- (a) it shall allow each user to be unequivocally identified and shall incorporate effective control measures of access rights in order to protect against illegal, malicious or unauthorised access, deletion, alteration or movement of the information, files and metadata;
- (b) it shall be equipped with physical protection systems against intrusions and environmental incidents and software protection against cyber-attacks;
- (c) it shall safeguard stored data in an environment which is secure in both physical and software terms;
- (d) it shall prevent, by various means, any unauthorised changes and incorporate integrity mechanisms to check if the information has been altered over time;
- (e) it shall keep an audit trail for each essential stage of the procedure;
- (f) it shall provide reliable format conversion and migration procedures in order to guarantee that the information is legible and accessible throughout the entire storage period required;
- (g) it shall have sufficiently detailed and up-to-date functional and technical documentation on the operation and characteristics of the system, that documentation being accessible at all times to the organisational entities responsible for the functional and/or technical specifications.]

Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Article 14

Special customs procedures

[^{F1} Where a consignment coming from a third country is placed under customs warehousing or inward processing as provided for in Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, and subject to one or more preparations as referred to in the second subparagraph, the relevant Member State's competent authority shall carry out the verification of the consignment as referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 13(1) of this Regulation before the first preparation is carried out. The reference number of the customs declaration by which the goods have been

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

declared for customs warehousing or for inward processing procedure shall be indicated in box 19 of the certificate of inspection.

The preparation shall be limited to the following types of operations:

- a packaging or repackaging; or
- b labelling concerning the presentation of the organic production method.

After this preparation, the consignment shall be subject, before the release for free circulation, to the measures referred to in Article 13(1) of this Regulation.

After this procedure, the original of the certificate of inspection shall, where relevant, be returned to the importer of the consignment, referred to in box 11 of the certificate for the purposes of the second subparagraph of Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.]

2 Where, under a suspensive customs procedure pursuant to Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92, a consignment coming from a third country is intended to be submitted in a Member State, before its release for free circulation in the Community, to a splitting into different batches, the consignment shall be subject, before this splitting is carried out, to the measures referred to in Article 13(1) of this Regulation.

[^{F1}For each of the batches which results from the splitting, the importer mentioned in box 11 of the certificate of inspection shall submit an extract of the certificate of inspection through TRACES to the relevant Member State's competent authority, in accordance with the model and the notes set out in Annex VI. After verification of the batch, the relevant Member State's competent authority shall endorse the extract of the certificate of inspection in box 13 for the purpose of the release for free circulation. The verification of the batch and the endorsement of the extract of the certificate of inspection shall be carried out by the relevant Member State's competent authority in that Member State where the batch is released for free circulation in the Union.]

A copy of each endorsed extract from the certificate of inspection shall be kept together with the original certificate of inspection by the person identified as the original importer of the consignment and mentioned in box 11 of the certificate of inspection. This copy shall carry the indication 'COPY' or 'DUPLICATE' printed or stamped thereon.

[^{F15}]

[^{F16}The consignee of a batch shall, at the reception thereof, complete the original of the extract of the certificate of inspection in box 14, in order to certify that the reception of the batch has been carried out in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.]

The consignee of a batch shall keep the extract of the certificate of inspection at the disposal of the control authorities and/or control bodies for not less than two years.

3 The preparation and splitting operations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant provisions set out in Title V of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).

- F15** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F16** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/872 of 22 May 2017 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

[^{F11}Article 15

Non-compliant products

1 Without prejudice to any measures or actions taken in accordance with Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and/or Regulation (EC) No 889/2008, the release for free circulation in the Union of products not in conformity with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 shall be conditional on the removal of references to organic production from the labelling, advertising and accompanying documents.

[^{F2}When the verification of a consignment by a relevant Member State's competent authority leads to the detection of an infringement or an irregularity that leads to the refusal of the endorsement of the certificate and of the release for free circulation of products, that authority shall without delay notify that infringement or irregularity to the Commission and to the other Member States through TRACES.

Member States shall ensure effective and efficient coordination amongst competent authorities performing official controls with a view to exchanging without delay information on the detection of consignments of products referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 bearing terms referring to the organic production method, but not declared as intended to be imported in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. The relevant Member State's competent authority shall without delay notify the Commission and the other Member States of those findings through TRACES.]

2 [^{F17}Without prejudice to any measures or actions to be taken in accordance with Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, in case of suspicion of infringements and irregularities as regards compliance of imported organic products from third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or imported organic products controlled by control authorities or control bodies recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of that Regulation with the requirements laid down in that Regulation, the importer shall take all necessary measures in accordance with Article 91(1) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.]

The importer and the control authority or control body which issued the certificate of inspection as referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation shall immediately inform the control bodies, control authorities and competent authorities of the Member States concerned and of the third countries involved in the organic production of the products in question and, where appropriate, the Commission. The control authority or control body may require that the product cannot be placed on the market with indications referring to the organic production method until it is satisfied, by the information received from the operator or from other sources, that the doubt has been eliminated.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

[^{F173} Without prejudice to any measures or actions to be taken in accordance with Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, where a control authority or control body of a Member State or a third country has a substantiated suspicion of an infringement or irregularity as regards compliance of imported organic products from third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or imported organic products controlled by control authorities or control bodies recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of that Regulation with the requirements laid down in that Regulation, it shall take all necessary measures in accordance with Article 91(2) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 and shall immediately inform the control bodies, control authorities and competent authorities of the Member States concerned and of the third countries involved in the organic production of the products in question and the Commission.]

[^{F54} Where a competent authority of a third country recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or a control authority or control body recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of that Regulation is notified by the Commission after having received a communication from a Member State informing it of a substantiated suspicion of an infringement or irregularity as regards compliance of imported organic products with the requirements laid down in that Regulation or this Regulation, it shall investigate the origin of the suspected irregularity or infringement and shall inform the Commission and the Member State which sent the initial communication of the result of the investigation and of the action taken. That information shall be sent within 30 calendar days from the date of sending of the original notification by the Commission.]

The Member State which sent the initial communication may ask the Commission to request additional information, if needed, which shall be sent to the Commission and to the Member State concerned. In any case, after receiving a reply or additional information, the Member State which sent the initial communication shall make the necessary entries and updates in the computer system referred to in Article 94(1) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.]

[^{F25} The importer, the first consignee or their control authority or control body shall send the information on infringements or irregularities as regards imported products to the competent authorities of the Member States concerned via the computer system referred to in Article 94(1) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 through TRACES.]]

Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F5** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 125/2013 of 13 February 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F11** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 1267/2011 of 6 December 2011 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.](#)
- F17** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 125/2013 of 13 February 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

TITLE IV

COMMON RULES

Article 16

Assessment of the requests and publication of the lists

1 The Commission shall examine the requests received in accordance with Articles 4, 8 and 11 with the assistance of the Committee on organic production, referred to in Article 37(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (hereafter called ‘the Committee’). For this purposes the Committee shall adopt specific internal rules of procedure.

In order to assist the Commission with the examination of the requests and with the management and review of the lists, the Commission shall set up an expert group consisting of governmental and private experts.

2 For each request received, and after appropriate consultation with Member States in accordance with the specific internal rules of procedure, the Commission shall nominate two Member States to act as co-reporters. The Commission shall divide the requests between the Member States proportionally with the number of votes of each Member State in the Committee on organic production. The co-reporting Member States shall examine the documentation and information as set out in Articles 4, 8 and 11 related to the request and shall draw up a report. For the management and review of the lists, they shall also examine the annual reports and any other information referred to in Articles 5, 9 and 12 related to the entries on the lists.

3 Taking into account the result of the examination by the co-reporting Member States, the Commission shall decide, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 37(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, on the recognition of third countries, control bodies or control authorities, their inclusion on the lists or any modification of the lists, including the attribution of a code number to those bodies and authorities. The decisions shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

4 The Commission shall make the lists available to the public by any appropriate technical means, including publication on the Internet.

Article 17

Communication

1 When transmitting documents or other information referred to in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in this Regulation to the Commission or the Member States, the competent authorities of third countries, the control authorities or the control bodies shall use electronic transmission. When specific electronic transmission systems are made available by the Commission or the Member States, they shall use these systems. The Commission and the Member States shall also use these systems to provide each other with concerned documents.

2 For the form and content of documents and information referred to in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in this Regulation, the Commission shall set

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

out guidelines, models and questionnaires where appropriate and make them available in the computer system referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article. These guidelines, models and questionnaires shall be adapted and updated by the Commission, after having informed the Member States and the competent authorities of third countries, as well as the control authorities and control bodies recognised in accordance with this Regulation.

[^{F13} The computer system provided for in paragraph 1 shall be able to collect the requests, documents and information referred to in this Regulation where appropriate.]

4 The supporting documents referred to in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in this Regulation, in particular in Articles 4, 8 and 11, shall be kept by the competent authorities of third countries, the control authorities or the control bodies at the disposal of the Commission and the Member States for at least three years following the year in which the controls took place or the certificates of inspection and documentary evidence were delivered.

5 Where a document or procedure provided for in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or in the detailed rules for its application requires the signature of an authorised person or the approval of a person at one or more of the stages of that procedure, the computer systems set up for the communication of those documents must make it possible to identify each person unambiguously and provide reasonable assurance that the contents of the documents, including as regards the stages of the procedure, cannot be altered, in accordance with Community legislation, and in particular with Commission Decision 2004/563/EC, Euratom.

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

TITLE V

FINAL AND TRANSITIONAL RULES

Article 18

Transitional rules on the list of third countries

Requests for inclusion from third countries submitted in accordance with Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 345/2008 before the 1 January 2009 shall be treated as applications under Article 8 of this Regulation.

[^{F1}The first list of recognised countries shall include Argentina, Australia, Costa Rica, India, Israel⁽¹³⁾, New Zealand and Switzerland. It shall not contain the code numbers referred to in Article 7(2)(f) of this Regulation. These code numbers shall be added before 1 July 2010 by updating the list in accordance with Article 17(2).]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

^{F15}Article 19

[^{F15}Transitional rules on equivalent import of products not originating in listed third countries]

Textual Amendments

- F15** Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

^{F2}Article 19a

Transitional rules on the use of certificates of inspection not issued in TRACES

Until 19 October 2017 certificates of inspection as referred to in Article 13(1)(a) and their extracts as referred to in Article 14(2) may be issued and endorsed pursuant to Article 13(3) to (7) without using TRACES in accordance with Article 13a(1), (2) and (3) and on the basis of the models and the notes set out in Annex V or VI.]

Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Article 20

Repeal

Regulations (EC) No 345/2008 and (EC) No 605/2008 are repealed.

References to the repealed Regulations shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex VII.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the seventh day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply as from 1 January 2009.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

ANNEX I

LIST OF CONTROL BODIES AND CONTROL AUTHORITIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE AND RELEVANT SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 3

ANNEX II

MODEL OF THE DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE referred to in Article 6(1)

<p>Documentary evidence to the operator according to Articles 32(1)(c) and 29(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, required for import of compliant products in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008</p>	
<p>1. Document number:</p>	
<p>2. Name and address of operator:</p> <p>main activity (producer, processor, importer, etc.):</p>	<p>3. Name, address and code number of control body/authority:</p>
<p>4. Product groups/activity:</p> <p>— Plant and plant products:</p> <p>— Livestock and livestock products:</p> <p>— Processed products:</p>	<p>5. defined as:</p> <p>organic production, in-conversion products, and also non-organic production, where parallel production/processing pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 occurs</p>
<p>6. Validity period:</p> <p>Plant products from ... to ...</p> <p>Livestock products from ... to ...</p> <p>Processed products from ... to ...</p>	<p>7. Date of control(s):</p>
<p>8. This document has been issued in accordance with Articles 32(1)(c) and 29(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. The declared operator has submitted his activities under control, and meets the requirements laid down in the named Regulations.</p> <p>Date, place:</p> <p>Signature on behalf of the issuing control body/authority:</p>	

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

^{F6} ANNEX III

LIST OF THIRD COUNTRIES AND RELEVANT SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 7

^{F2}Note: According to Article 17(1)(f) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 animals and animal products produced during the conversion period shall not be marketed in the Union with the indications referred to in Articles 23 and 24 of that Regulation used in the labelling and advertising of products. Such products are therefore also excluded from the recognitions as regards product categories B and D for all third countries listed in this Annex.]

ARGENTINA

1.Product categories	:	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
		Unprocessed plant products	A	
		Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	^{F15} With the exception of livestock and livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion]
		Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	^{F15} With the exception of livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion]
		Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	
		a	^{F15}	
		b	Wine, yeast not included.	
^{F12} 2.Origin	:	products of categories A, B and F that have been grown in Argentina and products of category D processed in Argentina with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Argentina.]		
3.Production standard	:	Ley 25 127 sobre 'Producción ecológica, biológica y orgánica'.		
4.Competent authority	:	Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad Agroalimentaria SENASA, www.senasa.gov.ar		
5.Control bodies	:	Code number	Name	Internet address
		AR-BIO-001	Food Safety SA	www.foodsafety.com.ar
		AR-BIO-002	Instituto Argentino para la Certificación y Promoción de Productos	www.argencert.com

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	Agropecuarios Orgánicos SA (Argencert)	
AR-BIO-003	Letis SA	[^{F18} www.letis.org]
AR-BIO-004	Organización Internacional Agropecuaria (OIA),	www.oia.com.ar

6.Certificate issuing bodies : as at point 5.
 7.Duration of the inclusion : unspecified.

Textual Amendments

F18 Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2345 of 15 December 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

AUSTRALIA

1.Product categories	:	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
		Unprocessed plant products	A	
		Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin
		Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	
		a [^{F15}]		
		b Wine, yeast not included.		
[^{F12} 2.Origin	:	products of categories A and F that have been grown in Australia and products of category D processed in Australia with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Australia.]		
3.Production standard	:	national standard for organic and bio-dynamic produce.		
[^{F19} 4.Competent authority	:	Department of Agriculture and Water Resources [^{F12} http://www.agriculture.gov.au/]]		
5.Control bodies	:	Code number	Name	Internet address
		[^{F12} AU-BIO-001	ACO Certification Ltd	www.aco.net.au]
		[^{F20}]		

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

AU-BIO-003	Bio-dynamic Research Institute (BDRI)	www.demeter.org.au
[^{F12} AU-BIO-004	NASAA Certified Organic	www.nasaa.com.au]
AU-BIO-005	Organic Food Chain Pty Ltd (OFC)	www.organicfoodchain.com.au
AU-BIO-006	AUS-QUAL Pty Ltd	www.ausqual.com.au

6.Certificate : as at point 5.

issuing bodies

7.Duration of the : unspecified.
inclusion

Textual Amendments

F19 Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/39 of 10 January 2019 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

F20 Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2345 of 15 December 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

CANADA

1.Product categories

Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
Unprocessed plant products	A	
Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	
Processed agricultural products for use as food	D	
Processed agricultural products for use as feed	E	
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

a [^{F21}]

[^{F22}2.Origin : products of category A, B and F that have been grown in Canada and products of category D and E processed in Canada with organically

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

3. Production standard : grown ingredients that have been grown in Canada or that have been imported into Canada in accordance with the Canadian legislation.]
 4. Competent authority : Organic Products Regulation.

5. Control bodies : Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), www.inspection.gc.ca

Code number	Name	Internet address
[^{F23}]		
[^{F24} CA-ORG-002	British Columbia Association for Regenerative Agriculture (BCARA)	www.certifiedorganic.bc.ca
CA-ORG-003	CCOF Certification Services	www.ccof.org
CA-ORG-004	Centre for Systems Integration (CSI)	www.csi-ics.com
CA-ORG-005	Consorzio per il Controllo dei Prodotti Biologici Società a responsabilità limitata (CCPB SRL)	www.ccpb.it
CA-ORG-006	Ecocert Canada	www.ecocertcanada.com
CA-ORG-007	Fraser Valley Organic Producers Association (FVOPA)	www.fvopa.ca
CA-ORG-008	Global Organic Alliance	www.goa-online.org
CA-ORG-009	International Certification Services Incorporated (ICS)	www.ics-intl.com
CA-ORG-010	LETIS SA	www.letis.com.ar
[^{F19} CA-ORG-011	Oregon Tilth Incorporated (OTCO)	http://www.tilth.org
[^{F25}]		
CA-ORG-013	Organic Crop Improvement Association (OCIA)	www.ocia.org
CA-ORG-014	Organic Producers Association of Manitoba Cooperative Incorporated (OPAM)	www.opam-mb.com

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CA-ORG-015	Pacific Agricultural Certification Society (PACS)	www.pacscertifiedorganic.ca
CA-ORG-016	Pro-Cert Organic Systems Ltd (Pro-Cert)	www.ocpro.ca
CA-ORG-017	Quality Assurance International Incorporated (QAI)	www.qai-inc.com
CA-ORG-018	Quality Certification Services (QCS)	www.qcsinfo.org
CA-ORG-019	Organisme de Certification Québec Vrai (OCQV)	www.quebecvrai.org
[^{F20}]		
[^{F19} CA-ORG-021	TransCanada Organic Certification Services (TCO Cert)	http://www.tcocert.ca/contacts/

6. Certificate : as at point 5.

issuing bodies

[^{F26}7. Duration of : unspecified.]
the inclusion

Textual Amendments

- F21** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/459 of 18 March 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F22** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/459 of 18 March 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F23** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F24** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 567/2013 of 18 June 2013 correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F25** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/39 of 10 January 2019 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F26** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2014 of 16 June 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F27}CHILE

1. Product categories:

Category of products or products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
Unprocessed plant products	A	Only products listed in the Agreement
Honey		Only products listed in the Agreement
Processed plant products for use as food	D	Only products listed in the Agreement
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	Only products listed in the Agreement

2. Origin: organically grown ingredients in products of categories A and D that have been grown in Chile or that have been imported into Chile:

- either from the Union,
- or from a third country in the framework of a regime that is recognised as equivalent by the Union in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

3. Production standards: Law 20.089, of 17 January 2006, that creates a national certification system for agricultural organic products.

4. Competent authority: Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG), Ministry of Agriculture. <http://www.sag.cl/ambitos-de-accion/certificacion-de-productos-organicos>

5. Control bodies:

Code number	Name	Internet address
CL-BIO-001	Ecocert Chile S.A.	www.ecocert.cl

[^{F28}

CL-BIO-005	CERES — Certification of Environmental Standards GmbH	http://www.ceres-cert.com/
[^{F12} CL-BIO-010	BIO CERTIFICADORA SERVICIOS LIMITADA O BIOAUDITA	https://www.bioaudita.cl

6. Certificate issuing bodies and authorities: as at point 5.

7. Duration of the inclusion: until 31 December 2020.]

COSTA-RICA

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1.Product categories	:	<table> <tr> <th>Category of products</th><th>Designation of category as in Annex IV</th><th>Limitations</th></tr> <tr> <td>Unprocessed plant products</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Processed agricultural products for use as food^b</td><td>D</td><td>[^{F1}Processed plant products only]</td></tr> <tr> <td>Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations	Unprocessed plant products	A		Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	[^{F1} Processed plant products only]	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F										
Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations																					
Unprocessed plant products	A																						
Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	[^{F1} Processed plant products only]																					
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F																						
		a [^{F15}]																					
		b Wine, yeast not included.																					
[^{F1} 2.Origin	:	products of categories A and F that have been grown in Costa-Rica and products of category D processed in Costa-Rica with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Costa-Rica.]																					
3.Production standard	:	Reglamento sobre la agricultura orgánica.																					
[^{F24} 4.Competent authority	:	Servicio Fitosanitario del Estado, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, www.sfe.go.cr]																					
5.Control bodies	:	<table> <tr> <th>Code number</th><th>Name</th><th>Internet Address</th></tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">[^{F29}]</td></tr> <tr> <td>[^{F30}CR-BIO-002</td><td>Kiwa BCS Costa Rica Limitada</td><td>www.kiwa.lat]</td></tr> <tr> <td>CR-BIO-003</td><td>Eco-LOGICA</td><td>www.eco-logica.com</td></tr> <tr> <td>[^{F30}CR-BIO-004</td><td>Control Union Perú</td><td>www.cuperu.com</td></tr> <tr> <td>CR-BIO-006</td><td>PrimusLabs.com CR S.A.</td><td>www.primusauditingops.com]</td></tr> <tr> <td>[^{F27}CR-BIO-007</td><td>Primus Auditing Operations de Costa Rica S.A</td><td>www.primusauditingops.com]</td></tr> </table>	Code number	Name	Internet Address	[^{F29}]			[^{F30} CR-BIO-002	Kiwa BCS Costa Rica Limitada	www.kiwa.lat]	CR-BIO-003	Eco-LOGICA	www.eco-logica.com	[^{F30} CR-BIO-004	Control Union Perú	www.cuperu.com	CR-BIO-006	PrimusLabs.com CR S.A.	www.primusauditingops.com]	[^{F27} CR-BIO-007	Primus Auditing Operations de Costa Rica S.A	www.primusauditingops.com]
Code number	Name	Internet Address																					
[^{F29}]																							
[^{F30} CR-BIO-002	Kiwa BCS Costa Rica Limitada	www.kiwa.lat]																					
CR-BIO-003	Eco-LOGICA	www.eco-logica.com																					
[^{F30} CR-BIO-004	Control Union Perú	www.cuperu.com																					
CR-BIO-006	PrimusLabs.com CR S.A.	www.primusauditingops.com]																					
[^{F27} CR-BIO-007	Primus Auditing Operations de Costa Rica S.A	www.primusauditingops.com]																					
[^{F30} 6.Certificate issuing bodies	:	as at point 5.]																					
7.Duration of the inclusion	:	unspecified.																					

Textual Amendments

F29 Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2017/2329 of 14 December 2017 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

F30 Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2017/2329 of 14 December 2017 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council](#)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

^{F17}INDIA

1.Product categories	:	<table> <tr> <th>Category of products</th><th>Designation of category as in Annex IV</th><th>Limitations</th></tr> <tr> <td>Unprocessed plant products</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations	Unprocessed plant products	A		Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F																												
Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations																																				
Unprocessed plant products	A																																					
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F																																					
2.Origin	:	^a ^{F15}																																				
3.Production standard	:	products of categories A and F that have been grown in India.]																																				
^{F19} 4.Competent authority	:	National Programme for Organic Production.																																				
5.Control bodies	:	Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority APEDA, http://www.apeda.gov.in/apedawebsite/index.asp]																																				
	:	<table> <tr> <th>Code number</th><th>Name</th><th>Internet address</th></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-001</td><td>Aditi Organic Certifications Pvt. Ltd</td><td>www.aditicert.net</td></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-002</td><td>APOF Organic Certification Agency (AOCA)</td><td>www.aoca.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-003</td><td>Bureau Veritas Certification India Pvt. Ltd</td><td>www.bureauveritas.co.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-004</td><td>Control Union Certifications</td><td>www.controlunion.com</td></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-005</td><td>ECOCERT India Private Limited</td><td>www.ecocert.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-006</td><td>Food Cert India Pvt. Ltd</td><td>www.foodcert.in</td></tr> <tr> <td>^{F31}IN-ORG-007</td><td>IMO Control Private Limited</td><td>www.imocontrol.in]</td></tr> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-008</td><td>Indian Organic Certification Agency (Indocert)</td><td>www.indocert.org</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>^{F32}</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td> <table> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-010</td><td>Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd</td><td>www.laconindia.com</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	Code number	Name	Internet address	IN-ORG-001	Aditi Organic Certifications Pvt. Ltd	www.aditicert.net	IN-ORG-002	APOF Organic Certification Agency (AOCA)	www.aoca.in	IN-ORG-003	Bureau Veritas Certification India Pvt. Ltd	www.bureauveritas.co.in	IN-ORG-004	Control Union Certifications	www.controlunion.com	IN-ORG-005	ECOCERT India Private Limited	www.ecocert.in	IN-ORG-006	Food Cert India Pvt. Ltd	www.foodcert.in	^{F31} IN-ORG-007	IMO Control Private Limited	www.imocontrol.in]	IN-ORG-008	Indian Organic Certification Agency (Indocert)	www.indocert.org			^{F32}			<table> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-010</td><td>Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd</td><td>www.laconindia.com</td></tr> </table>	IN-ORG-010	Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd	www.laconindia.com
Code number	Name	Internet address																																				
IN-ORG-001	Aditi Organic Certifications Pvt. Ltd	www.aditicert.net																																				
IN-ORG-002	APOF Organic Certification Agency (AOCA)	www.aoca.in																																				
IN-ORG-003	Bureau Veritas Certification India Pvt. Ltd	www.bureauveritas.co.in																																				
IN-ORG-004	Control Union Certifications	www.controlunion.com																																				
IN-ORG-005	ECOCERT India Private Limited	www.ecocert.in																																				
IN-ORG-006	Food Cert India Pvt. Ltd	www.foodcert.in																																				
^{F31} IN-ORG-007	IMO Control Private Limited	www.imocontrol.in]																																				
IN-ORG-008	Indian Organic Certification Agency (Indocert)	www.indocert.org																																				
		^{F32}																																				
		<table> <tr> <td>IN-ORG-010</td><td>Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd</td><td>www.laconindia.com</td></tr> </table>	IN-ORG-010	Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd	www.laconindia.com																																	
IN-ORG-010	Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd	www.laconindia.com																																				

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F33} IN-ORG-011]	Natural Organic Certification Agro Pvt. Ltd	www.nocaagro.com]
IN-ORG-012	OneCert Asia Agri Certification private Limited	www.onecertasia.in
[^{F34} IN-ORG-013]	SGS India Pvt. Ltd	www.sgsgroup.in]
[^{F35}]		
IN-ORG-014	Uttarakhand State Organic Certification Agency	www.organicuttarakhand.org/certification.html
IN-ORG-015	Vedic Organic certification Agency	www.vediccertification.com
[^{F24} IN-ORG-016]	Rajasthan Organic Certification Agency (ROCA)	www.krishi.rajasthan.gov.in]
IN-ORG-017	Chhattisgarh Certification Society (CGCERT)	www.cgcert.com
IN-ORG-018	Tamil Nadu Organic Certification Department (TNOCD)	www.tnocd.net
[^{F20}]		
IN-ORG-020	Intertek India Pvt. Ltd	www.intertek.com
[^{F24} IN-ORG-021]	Madhya Pradesh State Organic Certification Agency (MPSOCA)	www.mpkrishi.org]
[^{F20}]		
[^{F33} IN-ORG-023]	Faircert Certification Services Pvt Ltd	www.faircert.com]
[^{F36} IN-ORG-024]	Odisha State Organic Certification Agency	www.ossopca.nic.in
IN-ORG-025	Gujarat Organic Products Certification Agency	www.gopca.in
IN-ORG-026	Uttar Pradesh State Organic Certification Agency	www.upsoca.org]

6. Certificate issuing bodies : as at point 5.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

7.Duration of the : unspecified.
inclusion

Textual Amendments

- F31** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F32** Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2020/786 of 15 June 2020 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F33** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 644/2014 of 16 June 2014 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.](#)
- F34** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)
- F35** Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 644/2014 of 16 June 2014 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.](#)
- F36** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2015/2345 of 15 December 2015 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

ISRAEL

1.Product categories

Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
Unprocessed plant products	A	
Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

^a [^{F15}]

^b Wine, yeast not included.

[^{F12}2.Origin

: products of category A and F that have been grown in Israel and products of category D processed in Israel with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Israel or that have been imported into Israel:
— either from the Union,

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- or from a third country in the framework of a regime which is recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.]
- [^{F37}3. Production standard : Law for the Regulation of Organic Produce, 5765-2005, and its relevant Regulations.]
4. Competent authority : Plant Protection and Inspection Services (PPIS), www.ppis.moag.gov.il
5. Control bodies :
- | Code number | Name | Internet address |
|-------------|---|--|
| IL-ORG-001 | Secal Israel Inspection and certification | www.skali.co.il |
| IL-ORG-002 | Agrior Ltd-Organic Inspection & Certification | www.agrior.co.il |
| IL-ORG-003 | IQC Institute of Quality & Control | www.iqc.co.il |
| IL-ORG-004 | Plant Protection and Inspection Services (PPIS) | www.ppis.moag.gov.il |
- [^{F38}]
6. Certificate issuing bodies : as at point 5
7. Duration of the inclusion : unspecified.

Textual Amendments

- F37** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1287/2014 of 28 November 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F38** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1287/2014 of 28 November 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

JAPAN

1. Product categories	:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category of products</th><th>Designation of category as in Annex IV</th><th>Limitations</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Unprocessed plant products</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Processed agricultural products for use as food^b</td><td>D</td><td>Composed essentially of one or more</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations	Unprocessed plant products	A		Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	Composed essentially of one or more
Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations									
Unprocessed plant products	A										
Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	Composed essentially of one or more									
a	[^{F15}]										
b	Wine not included.										

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		ingredients of plant origin
	^[F32]	
	a ^[F15]	
	b Wine not included.	
^[F1] ^[F39] 2.Origin	: products of category A that have been grown in Japan and products of category D processed in Japan with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Japan or that have been imported into Japan:] — either from the Union, — or from a third country for which Japan has recognised that the products have been produced and controlled in that third country in accordance with rules equivalent to those laid down in the Japanese legislation.]	
3.Production standards	: Japanese Agricultural Standard for Organic Plants (Notification No 1605 of the MAFF of October 27, 2005), Japanese Agricultural Standard for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No 1606 of MAFF of October 27, 2005).	
^[F18] 4.Competent authorities	: Food Manufacture Affairs Division, Food Industry Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, www.maff.go.jp/j/jas/index.html and Food and Agricultural Materials Inspection Center (FAMIC), www.famic.go.jp]	
5.Control bodies	Code number	Name Internet address
	^[F30] JP-BIO-001	Hyogo prefectural Organic Agriculture Society, HOAS www.hyoyuken.org]
	JP-BIO-002	AFAS Certification Center Co., Ltd www.afasseq.com
	JP-BIO-003	NPO Kagoshima Organic Agriculture Association www.koaa.or.jp
	JP-BIO-004	Center of Japan Organic Farmers Group www.yu-ki.or.jp
	^[F24] JP-BIO-005	Japan Organic & Natural Foods Association http://jona-japan.org/english/]
	^[F26] JP-BIO-006	Ecocert Japan Limited www.ecocert.co.jp]
	^[F30] JP-BIO-007	Bureau Veritas Japan Co., Ltd http://certification.bureauveritas.jp/cer-business/jas/nintei_list.html]
	JP-BIO-008	OCIA Japan www.ocia-jp.com
	^[F40] JP-BIO-009	Overseas Merchandise Inspection Co., Ltd http://www.omicnet.com/omicnet/services-en/

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		organic-certification-en.html]
[^{F40} JP-BIO-010	Organic Farming Promotion Association	http://yusuikyo.web.fc2.com/]
JP-BIO-011	ASAC Stands for Axis' System for Auditing and Certification and Association for Sustainable Agricultural Certification	www.axis-asac.net
JP-BIO-012	Environmentally Friendly Rice Network	www.epfnetwork.org/okome
JP-BIO-013	Ooita Prefecture Organic Agricultural Research Center	www.d-b.ne.jp/oitayuki
JP-BIO-014	AINOU	www.ainou.or.jp/ainohtm/disclosure/nintei-kouhyou.htm
JP-BIO-015	SGS Japan Incorporation	www.jp.sgs.com/ja/home_jp_v2.htm
JP-BIO-016	Ehime Organic Agricultural Association	www12.ocn.ne.jp/~aiyuken/ninntei20110201.html
JP-BIO-017	Center for Eco-design Certification Co. Ltd	http://www.eco-de.co.jp/list.html
[^{F30} JP-BIO-018	Organic Certification Association	http://yuukinin.org/index.html]
[^{F25}]		
JP-BIO-020	Hiroshima Environment and Health Association	www.kanhokyo.or.jp/jigy/jigy_05A.html
JP-BIO-021	Assistant Center of Certification and Inspection for Sustainability	www.accis.jp
JP-BIO-022	Organic Certification Organization Co. Ltd	www.oco45.net
[^{F26} JP-BIO-023	Rice Research Organic Food Institute	www.inasaku.or.tv]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

JP-BIO-024	Aya town miyazaki, Japan	http:// www.town.aya.miyazaki.jp/ ayatown/ organicfarming/ index.html
JP-BIO-025	Tokushima Organic Certified Association	http:// www.tokukaigi.or.jp/ yuuki/
JP-BIO-026	Association of Certified Organic Hokkaido	http:// www.acohorg.org/
[^{F9} JP-BIO-027	NPO Kumamoto Organic Agriculture Association	http:// www.kumayuken.org/ jas/certification/ index.html
JP-BIO-028	Hokkaido Organic Promoters Association	http://www.hosk.jp/ CCP.html
JP-BIO-029	Association of organic agriculture certification Kochi corporation NPO	http:// www8.ocn.ne.jp/ ~koaajisseki.html
JP-BIO-030	LIFE Co., Ltd	http://www.life- silver.com/jas/]
[^{F33} JP-BIO-031	Wakayama Organic Certified Association	www.vaw.ne.jp/aso/ woca
JP-BIO-032	Shimane Organic Agriculture Association	www.shimane- yuki.or.jp/index.html
[^{F25}]		
JP-BIO-034	International Nature Farming Research Center	www.infrc.or.jp
JP-BIO-035	Organic Certification Center	www.organic- cert.or.jp]
[^{F41} JP-BIO-036	Japan Food Research Laboratories	http://www.jftrl.or.jp/ jas.html
JP-BIO-037	Leafearth Company	http:// www.leafearth.jp/]
[^{F42} JP-BIO-038	Akatonbo	http:// www.akatonbo.or.jp/]

6. Certificate
issuing bodies

: as at point 5.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F8}7.Duration of : unspecified.]
the inclusion

Textual Amendments

- F39** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/786 of 15 June 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F40** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/931 of 17 June 2015 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F41** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2329 of 14 December 2017 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F42** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

SWITZERLAND

1.Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	With the exception of products produced during the conversion period
	Live animals and unprocessed animal products	B	[^{F15} With the exception of products produced during the conversion period]
	Processed agricultural products for use as food	D	With the exception of products containing an ingredient of agricultural origin produced during the conversion period
	Processed agricultural products for use as feed	E	With the exception of products containing an ingredient of agricultural origin produced during the conversion period
	a	[^{F15}]	
	b	[^{F43}]	

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	
	a	[F15]		
	b	[F43]		
[F12].Origin	:	products of categories A and F that have been grown in Switzerland and products of category D and E processed in Switzerland with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Switzerland or that have been imported into Switzerland:		
	—	either from the Union,		
	—	or from a third country for which Switzerland has recognised that the products have been produced and controlled in that third country in accordance with rules equivalent to those laid down in the Swiss legislation.]		
3.Production standard	:	Ordinance on organic farming and the labelling of organically produced plant products and foodstuffs.		
4.Competent authority	:	Federal Office for Agriculture FOAG, Federal Office for Agriculture FOAG, http://www.blw.admin.ch/themen/00013/00085/00092/index.html?lang=en		
5.Control bodies	:	Code number	Name	Internet address
		[F19]CH-BIO-004	Ecocert IMOsuisse AG	http://www.ecocert-imo.ch
		CH-BIO-006	bio.inspecta AG	www.bio-inspecta.ch
		[F44]CH-BIO-038	ProCert AG	https://www.procert.ch/
		CH-BIO-086	Bio Test Agro (BTA)	www.bio-test-agro.ch
6.Certificate issuing bodies	:	as at point 5.		
7.Duration of the inclusion	:	unspecified.		

Textual Amendments

- F43** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2014 of 30 July 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F44** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/949 of 3 July 2018 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

TUNISIA

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1.Product categories	:	<table> <tr> <th>Category of products</th><th>Designation of category as in Annex IV</th><th>Limitations</th></tr> <tr> <td>Unprocessed plant products</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Processed agricultural products for use as food^b</td><td>D</td><td>Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin</td></tr> <tr> <td>Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation</td><td>F</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations	Unprocessed plant products	A		Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F				
Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations															
Unprocessed plant products	A																
Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin															
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F																
		<p>a ^[F15]</p> <p>b Wine, yeast not included.</p>															
[F1]2.Origin	:	products of categories A and F that have been grown in Tunisia and products of category D processed in Tunisia with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Tunisia.]															
3.Production standards	:	Law No 99-30 of 5 April 1999 relating to Organic farming; Decree of the Minister for Agriculture of 28 February 2001, approving the standard specifications of the crop production according to the organic method.															
[F44]4.Competent authority	:	Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Ressources Hydrauliques et de la Pêche, www.agriculture.tn and www.onagri.tn .															
5.Control bodies	:	<table> <tr> <td>TN-BIO-001</td><td>Ecocert SA</td><td>www.ecocert.com</td></tr> <tr> <td>TN-BIO-007</td><td>Institut national de la normalisation et de la propriété industrielle (INNORPI)</td><td>www.innorpi.tn</td></tr> <tr> <td>TN-BIO-008</td><td>CCPB Srl</td><td>www.ccpb.it</td></tr> <tr> <td>TN-BIO-009</td><td>CERES GmbH</td><td>www.ceres-cert.com</td></tr> <tr> <td>TN-BIO-010</td><td>Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH</td><td>www.kiwabcs.com]</td></tr> </table>	TN-BIO-001	Ecocert SA	www.ecocert.com	TN-BIO-007	Institut national de la normalisation et de la propriété industrielle (INNORPI)	www.innorpi.tn	TN-BIO-008	CCPB Srl	www.ccpb.it	TN-BIO-009	CERES GmbH	www.ceres-cert.com	TN-BIO-010	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH	www.kiwabcs.com]
TN-BIO-001	Ecocert SA	www.ecocert.com															
TN-BIO-007	Institut national de la normalisation et de la propriété industrielle (INNORPI)	www.innorpi.tn															
TN-BIO-008	CCPB Srl	www.ccpb.it															
TN-BIO-009	CERES GmbH	www.ceres-cert.com															
TN-BIO-010	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH	www.kiwabcs.com]															
6.Certificate issuing bodies	:	as at point 5.															
[F40]7.Duration of the inclusion UNITED STATES	:	unspecified.]															

1.Product categories	:	<table> <tr> <th>Category of products</th><th>Designation of category as in Annex IV</th><th>Limitations</th></tr> <tr> <td>Unprocessed plant products</td><td>A</td><td>[F15]In the case of apples and pears, imports are subject to the presentation of specific certification</td></tr> </table>	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations	Unprocessed plant products	A	[F15]In the case of apples and pears, imports are subject to the presentation of specific certification
Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations						
Unprocessed plant products	A	[F15]In the case of apples and pears, imports are subject to the presentation of specific certification						
		<p>a Wine included from 1 August 2012.</p>						

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		from the relevant control body or control authority that no treatment with antibiotics to control fire blight (such as tetracycline and streptomycin) has occurred during the production process.]
Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	
Processed agricultural products for use as food ^a	D	[^{F15} In the case of processed apples and pears, imports are subject to the presentation of specific certification from the relevant control body or control authority that no treatment with antibiotics to control fire blight (such as tetracycline and streptomycin) has occurred during the production process.]
Processed agricultural products for use as feed	E	
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

^a Wine included from 1 August 2012.

[^{F8}2.Origin : products of categories A, B and F and organically grown ingredients in products of categories D and E that:

- have been grown in the United States, or
- have been imported into the United States and processed or packaged in the United States in accordance with US legislation.]

3.Production standards : Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6501 et seq.), National Organic Program (7 CFR 205).

4.Competent authority : United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS), www.usda.gov

5.Control bodies :

Code number	Name	Internet address
US-ORG-001	A Bee Organic	www.abeeorganic.com

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

US-ORG-002	Agricultural Services Certified Organic	www.ascorganic.com/
US-ORG-003	Baystate Organic Certifiers	www.baystateorganic.org
[^{F18} US-ORG-004	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH	www.bcs-oeko.com]
[^{F24} US-ORG-005	BIOAGRIcert	http://www.bioagricert.org/english]
US-ORG-006	CCOF Certification Services	www.ccof.org
US-ORG-007	Colorado Department of Agriculture	www.colorado.gov
US-ORG-008	Control Union Certifications	www.skalint.com
[^{F18} US-ORG-009	Clemson University	www.clemson.edu/public/regulatory/plant_industry/organic_certification]
US-ORG-010	Ecocert S.A.	www.ecocert.com
US-ORG-011	Georgia Crop Improvement Association, Inc.	www.certifiedseed.org
[^{F45}]		
US-ORG-013	Global Organic Alliance, Inc.	www.goa-online.org
[^{F45}]		
US-ORG-015	Idaho State Department of Agriculture	www.agri.idaho.gov/Categories/PlantsInsects/Organic/indexOrganicHome.php
[^{F18} US-ORG-016	Ecocert ICO, LLC	www.ecocertico.com]
US-ORG-017	International Certification Services, Inc.	www.ics-intl.com
US-ORG-018	Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship	www.agriculture.state.ia.us
US-ORG-019	Kentucky Department of Agriculture	www.kyagr.com/marketing/plantmktg/organic/index.htm

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

US-ORG-020	LACON GmbH	www.lacon-institut.com
[^{F18} US-ORG-022	Marin Organic Certified Agriculture	www.marincounty.org/depts/ag/moca
[^{F24} US-ORG-023	Maryland Department of Agriculture	http://mda.maryland.gov/foodfeedquality/Pages/certified_md_organic_farms.aspx
US-ORG-024	Mayacert S.A.	www.mayacert.com
US-ORG-025	Midwest Organic Services Association, Inc.	www.mosaorganic.org
US-ORG-026	Minnesota Crop Improvement Association	www.mncia.org
US-ORG-027	MOFGA Certification Services, LLC	www.mofga.org/
[^{F24} US-ORG-028	Montana Department of Agriculture	http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Producer/Organic/Info/index.html
US-ORG-029	Monterey County Certified Organic	www.ag.co.monterey.ca.us/pages/organics
US-ORG-030	Natural Food Certifiers	www.nfccertification.com
US-ORG-031	Nature's International Certification Services	www.naturesinternational.com/
[^{F23}]		
US-ORG-033	New Hampshire Department of Agriculture, Division of Regulatory Services,	http://agriculture.nh.gov/divisions/markets/organic_certification.htm
US-ORG-034	New Jersey Department of Agriculture	www.state.nj.us/agriculture/
US-ORG-035	New Mexico Department of Agriculture, Organic Program	http://nmdaweb.nmsu.edu/organics-program/Organic%20Program.html

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

US-ORG-036	NOFA — New York Certified Organic, LLC	http://www.nofany.org
US-ORG-037	Ohio Ecological Food and Farm Association	www.oeffa.org
[^{F18} US-ORG-038	Americert International (AI)	www.americertorganic.com]
US-ORG-039	Oklahoma Department of Agriculture	www.oda.state.ok.us
US-ORG-040	OneCert	www.onecert.com
US-ORG-041	Oregon Department of Agriculture	www.oregon.gov/ODA/CID
US-ORG-042	Oregon Tilth Certified Organic	www.tilth.org
US-ORG-043	Organic Certifiers, Inc.	http://www.organiccertifiers.com
US-ORG-044	Organic Crop Improvement Association	www.ocia.org
[^{F20}]		
US-ORG-046	Organizacion Internacional Agropecuaria	www.oia.com.ar
US-ORG-047	Pennsylvania Certified Organic	www.paorganic.org
[^{F39} US-ORG-048	Primus Auditing Operations	http://www.primusauditingops.com]
US-ORG-049	Pro-Cert Organic Systems, Ltd	www.pro-cert.org
US-ORG-050	Quality Assurance International	www.qai-inc.com
US-ORG-051	Quality Certification Services	www.QCSinfo.org
US-ORG-052	Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management	www.dem.ri.gov/programs/bnatres/agricult/orgcert.htm
US-ORG-053	Scientific Certification Systems	www.SCScertified.com
[^{F45}]		

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F24} US-ORG-055	Texas Department of Agriculture	http://www.texasagriculture.gov/regulatoryprograms/organics.aspx]
US-ORG-056	Utah Department of Agriculture	http://ag.utah.gov/divisions/plant/organic/index.html
US-ORG-057	Vermont Organic Farmers, LLC	http://www.nofavt.org
US-ORG-058	Washington State Department of Agriculture	http://agr.wa.gov/FoodAnimal?Organic/default.htm
US-ORG-059	Yolo County Department of Agriculture	www.yolocounty.org/Index.aspx?page=501
[^{F45}		
^{F45}]		
[^{F42} US-ORG-62	CERES	http://www.ceres-cert.com/
[^{F39} US-ORG-063	Eco-Logica S.A	http://www.eco-logica.com/]
US-ORG-64	Food Safety S.A.	http://www.foodsafety.com.ar/
US-ORG-65	IBD Certifications	http://www.ibd.com.br/
US-ORG-66	Istituto per la Certificazione Etica e Ambientale (ICEA)	http://www.icea.info/
[^{F39} US-ORG-067	OnMark Certification Services	http://onmarkcertification.com/]
US-ORG-68	Perry Johnson Registrar Food Safety, Inc.	http://www.pjrfsi.com/]

6. Certificate : as at point 5.

issuing bodies

[^{F40}7. Duration of : unspecified.]
the inclusion

Textual Amendments

F45 Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

NEW ZEALAND

1.Product categories	:	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
		Unprocessed plant products	A	
		Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	[^{F15} With the exception of livestock and livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion.]
		Processed agricultural products for use as food ^b	D	[^{F15} With the exception of livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion.]
		Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	
a [^{F15}]				
b [^{F46} Yeast not included.]				
[^{F1} 2.Origin	:	products of category A, B and F that have been grown in New Zealand and products of category D processed in New Zealand with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in New Zealand or that have been imported into New Zealand:		
	—	either from the Union,		
	—	or from a third country in the framework of a regime which is recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007,		
	—	or from a third country whose rules of production and inspection have been recognised as equivalent to the MAF Official Organic Assurance Programme on the basis of assurances and information provided by this country's competent authority in accordance with the provisions established by MAF and provided that only organically produced ingredients intended to be incorporated, up to a maximum of 5 % of products of agricultural origin, in products of category D prepared in New Zealand are imported.]		
3.Production standard	:	MAF Official Organic Assurance Programme Technical Rules for Organic Production.		
[^{F30} 4.Competent authority	:	Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI)		
		http://www.mpi.govt.nz/exporting/food/organics/		
[^{F19} 5.Control bodies	:	NZ-BIO-001	Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI)	http://www.mpi.govt.nz/

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		exporting/food/ organics/
NZ-BIO-002	AsureQuality Limited	https:// www.asurequality.com
NZ-BIO-003	BioGro New Zealand Limited	https:// www.biogro.co.nz]

6.[^{F46}Certificate-issuing bodies : Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI)]

7.Duration of the inclusion : unspecified.

Textual Amendments

F46 Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2014 of 30 July 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

[^{F47}REPUBLIC OF KOREA

1.Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Processed agricultural products for use as food	D	
[^{F12}2.Origin	: products of category D processed in the Republic of Korea with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in the Republic of Korea or that have been imported into the Republic of Korea: — either from the Union, — or from a third country for which the Republic of Korea has recognised that the products have been produced and controlled in that third country in accordance with the rules equivalent to those laid down in the legislation of the Republic of Korea.]		
3.Production standards	: Act on Promotion of Environmentally-friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management and Support for Organic Food.		
[^{F40}4.Competent authority	: Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs, www.enviagro.go.kr/portal/en/main.do]		
5.Control bodies	Code number	Name	Internet address
	[^{F45}]		
	[^{F34} KR-ORG-002	Doalnara Organic Certificated Korea	www.doalnara.or.kr]
	[^{F20}]		
	[^{F48}]		

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

KR-ORG-004	Global Organic Agriculturalist Association	www.goaa.co.kr
[^{F44} KR-ORG-005]	OCK	http://www.greenock.co.kr/]
[^{F39} KR-ORG-006]	KAFCC	http://eco.konkuk.ac.kr]
KR-ORG-007	Korea Environment-Friendly Organic Certification Centre	www.a-cert.co.kr
KR-ORG-008	Konkuk Ecocert Certification Service	www.ecocert.co.kr
[^{F39} KR-ORG-009]	Woorinong Certification	https://blog.naver.com/woorinongin/70107436715]
KR-ORG-010	ACO (Australian Certified Organic)	www.aco.net.au
[^{F18} KR-ORG-011]	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH	www.bcs-oeko.com]
KR-ORG-012	BCS Korea	www.bcskorea.com
[^{F49} KR-ORG-013]	Hansol Food, Agriculture, Fisher-Forest Certification Center	www.hansolnonglim.com]
KR-ORG-014	The Centre for Environment Friendly Agricultural Products Certification	www.hgreent.or.kr
KR-ORG-015	ECO-Leaders Certification Co., Ltd	www.ecoleaders.kr
[^{F50}]		
[^{F19} KR-ORG-017]	Jeonnam bioindustry foundation	www.jbf.kr]
[^{F25}]		
[^{F39} KR-ORG-019]	Neo environmentally-friendly Certification Center	https://neofcc.modoo.at/]
[^{F19} KR-ORG-020]	Green Environmentally-Friendly certification center	http://cafe.naver.com/greenorganic6279]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F49} KR-ORG-021	ISC Agriculture development research institute	www.isc-cert.com
KR-ORG-022	Greenstar Agrifood Certification Center	www.그린스타.com]
[^{F51} KR-ORG-023	Control Union Korea	www.controlunion.co.kr]
[^{F41} KR-ORG-024	Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation, SCNU	http://siacf.scnu.ac.kr/web/siacf/home]
[^{F32}]		
[^{F27} [^{F10} KR-ORG-026	Agricultural Products Quality Service	http://apqs.kr]
KR-ORG-027	University Industry Liaison office of CNU	http://sanhak.jnu.ac.kr/eng/
KR-ORG-029	Eco Agriculture Institute Inc.	http://blog.daum.net/ifea2011]
[^{F52} KR-ORG-030	Korea Crops Research Institute (co.ltd)	https://blog.naver.com/kor034
KR-ORG-031	Korea organic certification	http://blog.daum.net/koafc2019
KR-ORG-032	Jayeondeul agri-food certification institute	www.jaci.kr
KR-ORG-033	Institute of Organic food Evaluation	www.ioe42.com
KR-ORG-034	EverGreen Nongouhwi	http://blog.naver.com/evergreen8374
KR-ORG-035	ONNURI ORGANIC Co., Ltd.	https://blog.naver.com/onr77830]

6. Certificate : as at point 5.

issuing bodies and authorities

[^{F30}7. Duration of : unspecified.]]]

the inclusion

Textual Amendments

F48 Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2259 of 15 December 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

F49 Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2259 of 15 December 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

- (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F50** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/949 of 3 July 2018 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F51** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/872 of 22 May 2017 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F52** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/786 of 15 June 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

[F31] ANNEX IV

LIST OF CONTROL BODIES AND CONTROL AUTHORITIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF EQUIVALENCE AND RELEVANT SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 10

For the purposes of this Annex, the product categories are designated by the following codes:

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| A | : Unprocessed plant products |
| B | : Live animals or unprocessed animal products |
| [^{F1} C | : Unprocessed aquaculture products and algae] |
| D | : Processed agricultural products for use as food ⁽¹⁴⁾ |
| E | : Processed agricultural products for use as feed ⁽¹⁴⁾ |
| F | : Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation |

The internet website, in accordance with Article 10(2)(e), where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status, the product categories concerned, as well as the suspended and decertified operators and products, can be found at the internet address referred to in point 2 for each control body or control authority, unless otherwise specified.

F53, 'Abcert AG'

[^{F49}‘A CERT European Organization for Certification S.A.’

1. Address: 2 Tilou street, 54638 Thessaloniki, Greece
2. Internet address: www.a-cert.org
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
a		[^{F42} This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]					

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F42} AE-BIO-171]	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AL-BIO-171	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} AM-BIO-171]	Armenia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AZ-BIO-171	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-171	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-171	Belarus	x	—	—	x	—	—
CL-BIO-171	Chile	x	—	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-171	China	x	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-171	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-171	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-171	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-171	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—
GD-BIO-171	Grenada	x	—	—	x	—	—
GE-BIO-171	Georgia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} GH-BIO-171]	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ID-BIO-171	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-171	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JM-BIO-171	Jamaica	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-171	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—

a [^{F42}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

KE-BIO-171	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} KW-BIO-171	Kuwait	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-171	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	—	—
LB-BIO-171	Lebanon	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-171	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-171	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-171	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} OM-BIO-171	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-171	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PG-BIO-171	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-171	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-171	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-171	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-171	Russia	x	—	—	x	—	—
RW-BIO-171	Rwanda	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-171	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} SD-BIO-171	Sudan	x	—	—	x	—	—]

^a [^{F42}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TH-BIO-171	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-171	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
TW-BIO-171	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-171	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-171	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-171	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} UZ-BIO-171	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-171	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—
XK-BIO-171	Kosovo ^a	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-171	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	—

^a [^{F42}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. [^{F44}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].]

‘Agreco R.F. Göderz GmbH’

- Address: Mündener Straße 19, 37218 Witzzenhausen, Germany
- Internet address: <http://agrecogmbh.de>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AZ-BIO-151	Azerbaijan	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
BA-BIO-151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
BF-BIO-151	Burkina Faso	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
BO-BIO-151	Bolivia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CM-BIO-151	Cameroon	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-151	Colombia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
CU-BIO-151	Cuba	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
CV-BIO-151	Cape Verde	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
DO-BIO-151	Dominican Republic	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-151	Ecuador	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-151	Egypt	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-151	Ethiopia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
FJ-BIO-151	Fiji	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
GE-BIO-151	Georgia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
GH-BIO-151	Ghana	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-151	Guatemala	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-151	Honduras	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-151	Indonesia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-151	Iran	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
KE-BIO-151	Kenya	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-151	Kyrgyzstan	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-151	Cambodia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
KZ-BIO-151	Kazakhstan	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-151	Sri Lanka	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MA-BIO-151	Morocco	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-151	Moldova	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
ME-BIO-151	Montenegro	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-151	Madagascar	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-151	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
ML-BIO-151	Mali	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-151	Mexico	[^{F27} x]	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
NG-BIO-151	Nigeria	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-151	Nicaragua	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-151	Nepal	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-151	Peru	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-151	Papua New Guinea	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-151	Philippines	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-151	Paraguay	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-151	Serbia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-151	Russia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
SB-BIO-151	Solomon Islands	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
SN-BIO-151	Senegal	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
SR-BIO-151	Suriname	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SV-BIO-151	El Salvador	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
TG-BIO-151	Togo	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-151	Thailand	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
TM-BIO-151	Turkmenistan	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
TO-BIO-151	Tonga	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
TV-BIO-151	Tuvalu	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-151	Tanzania	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-151	Ukraine	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-151	Uganda	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
UY-BIO-151	Uruguay	[^{F27} x]	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-151	Uzbekistan	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-151	Venezuela	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-151	Vietnam	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-151	Samoa	x	[^{F27} x]	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—
ZA-BIO-151	South Africa	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F51}‘Agricert — Certificação de Produtos Alimentares LDA’

1. Address: Rua Alfredo Mirante, 1, R/c Esq., 7350-154 Elvas, Portugal

2. Internet address: www.agricert.pt

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

AO-BIO-172	Angola	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} EG-BIO-172	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} GW-BIO-172	Guinea Bissau	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MZ-BIO-172	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ST-BIO-172	Sao Tomé and Príncipe	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].]
‘Albinspekt’

1. [^{F30}Address: ‘Rr. Kavajes’, Nd.132, Hy.9, Kati 8, Ap.43 (Perballe pallatit me shigjeta), Tirana, Albania]
2. Internet address: <http://www.albinspekt.com>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AL-BIO-139	Albania	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} AM-BIO-139	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BA-BIO-139	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-139	Iran	—	x	—	—	—	—
KZ-BIO-139	Kazakhstan	—	x	—	—	—	—
MD-BIO-139	Moldova	—	x	—	—	—	—
ME-BIO-139	Montenegro	x	x	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-139	the former Yugoslav	x	x	—	x	—	—

a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	Republic of Macedonia						
RS-BIO-139	Serbia	x	x	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-139	Turkey	—	x	—	—	—	—
UA-BIO-139	Ukraine	—	x	—	—	—	—]
XK-BIO-139	Kosovo ^a	x	x	—	x	—	—

^a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

^{F45}‘**ARGENCERT SA**’

.....
‘**Australian Certified Organic**’

- Address: PO Box 810 — 18 Eton St, Nundah, QLD 4012, Australia
- Internet address: <http://www.aco.net.au>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AU-BIO-107	Australia	—	x	—	x	—	—
CK-BIO-107	Cook Islands	x	—	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-107	China	x	x	—	x	—	—
FJ-BIO-107	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—
FK-BIO-107	Falkland Islands	—	x	—	—	—	—
HK-BIO-107	Hong Kong	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-107	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-107	Madagascar	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MM-BIO-107	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-107	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-107	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-107	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-107	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
TO-BIO-107	Tonga	x	—	—	x	—	—
TW-BIO-107	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
VU-BIO-107	Vanuatu	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F³⁰30 June 2021].

[F¹⁰‘Balkan Biocert Macedonia DOOEL Skopje’]

1. Address: 2/9, Frederik Sopen Str., 1000 Skopje, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

2. Internet address: <http://www.balkanbiocert.mk>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MK-BIO-157	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F³⁰30 June 2021].

[F⁴¹‘BAŞAK Ekolojik Ürünler Kontrol ve Sertifikasyon Hizmetleri Tic. Ltd’]

1. [F¹⁰Address: Çınarlı Mahallesi Şehit Polis Fethi Sekin Cad. No:3/1006 Konak/İZMİR, Turkey]

2. Internet address: <http://basakekolojik.com.tr>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F52} KG-BIO-175]	Kyrgyzstan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TU-BIO-175	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021.]

[^{F52}‘Beijing Continental Hengtong Certification Co., Ltd’

1. Address: Room 315, No 18 Jiaomen, Majiaopu West Rd, Beijing, 100068

2. Internet address: www.bjchtc.com

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
‘CN-BIO-182	China	x	—	—	x	—	—’

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021.]

‘Bioagricert S.r.l.’

1. Address: Via dei Macabracchia 8, Casalecchio di Reno, 40033 Bologna, Italy

2. Internet address: http://www.bioagricert.org

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F49} AL-BIO-132	Albania	x	—	—	x	x	—
BD-BIO-132	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F42} BO-BIO-132	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
BR-BIO-132	Brazil	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} CM-BIO-132	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	x	—]
CN-BIO-132	China	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	[^{F51} x]	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

EC-BIO-132	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} FJ-BIO-132]	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F49} ID-BIO-132]	Indonesia	x	—	—	[^{F27} x]	—	—]
IN-BIO-132	India	—	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-132	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-132	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-132	Republic of Korea	x	—	—	—	—	—
[^{F54} KZ-BIO-132]	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—]
LA-BIO-132	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} LK-BIO-132]	Sri Lanka	x	x	—	x	—	—]
MA-BIO-132	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-132	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-132	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} MY-BIO-132]	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	x	—]
NP-BIO-132	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PF-BIO-132	French Polynesia	x	[^{F54} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} PH-BIO-132]	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F42} PY-BIO-132]	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	x	—]
RS-BIO-132	Serbia	x	x	—	—	—	—
[^{F51} SG-BIO-132]	Singapore	x	—	—	x	x	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SM-BIO-132	San Marino	—	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} SN-BIO-132	Senegal	x	—	—	—	—	—]
TG-BIO-132	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-132	Thailand	x	x	—	x	[^{F49} x]	—
TR-BIO-132	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-132	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} UY-BIO-132	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	x	—]
VN-BIO-132	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F41}‘**BiOCert Indonesia**’

- Address: Jl. Perdana Raya Budi Agung Ruko A1 Cimanggu Residence, 16165 Bogor, Indonesia
- Internet address: <http://www.biocert.co.id>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
ID-BIO-176	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021.]

[^{F27}‘**Biocert International Pvt Ltd**’

- Address: 701 Pukhraj Corporate, Opposite Navlakha Bus Stop, Indore, 452001, India
- Internet address: <http://www.biocertinternational.com>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F42} AE-BIO-177	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
AF-BIO-177	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BD-BIO-177	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—
BJ-BIO-177	Benin	x	—	—	x	x	—
BT-BIO-177	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-177	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-177	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	x	—
[^{F39} GE-BIO-177	Georgia	x	—	—	x	x	—
IN-BIO-177	India	—	—	—	x	x	—
[^{F10} LK-BIO-177	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	x	—
[^{F42} MM-BIO-177	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MU-BIO-177	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-177	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-177	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	x	—
NG-BIO-177	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	x	—
NP-BIO-177	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
OM-BIO-177	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-177	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-177	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
QA-BIO-177	Qatar	x	—	—	x	x	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

RU-BIO-177	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—
SD-BIO-177	Sudan	x	—	—	x	x	—
TG-BIO-177	Togo	x	—	—	x	x	—
TH-BIO-177	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-177	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-177	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-177	Uganda	x	—	—	x	x	—
VN-BIO-177	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021]

‘BioGro New Zealand Limited’

1. [F39 Address: BizDojo, 115 Tory Street, Wellington 6011, New Zealand]

2. Internet address: <http://www.biogro.co.nz>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
FJ-BIO-130	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-130	Malaysia	—	—	—	x	—	—
NU-BIO-130	Niue	x	—	—	x	—	—
VU-BIO-130	Vanuatu	x	—	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-130	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F30 30 June 2021].

‘Bio.inspecta AG’

1. Address: Ackerstrasse, 5070 Frick, Switzerland

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

2. Internet address: <http://www.bio-inspecta.ch>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-161	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F41} AF-BIO-161]	Afghanistan ^a	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F10} AL-BIO-161]	Albania	x	x	—	x	x	x
AM-BIO-161	Armenia	x	x	—	x	x	—
AZ-BIO-161	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	x	—
BA-BIO-161	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	x	x]
BF-BIO-161	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	—	—	—
BJ-BIO-161	Benin	x	—	—	—	—	—
BR-BIO-161	Brazil	x	—	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-161	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F41} CN-BIO-161]	China	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CU-BIO-161	Cuba	x	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-161	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} DZ-BIO-161]	Algeria	x	x	—	x	—	—]
ET-BIO-161	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} GE-BIO-161]	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	x]

^a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

GH-BIO-161	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-161	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} IR-BIO-161	Iran	x	x	—	x	x	x]
KE-BIO-161	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} KG-BIO-161	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[^{F54} KH-BIO-161	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KR-BIO-161	Republic of Korea	x	—	—	—	—	—
[^{F10} KZ-BIO-161	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	x	x
LB-BIO-161	Lebanon	x	x	—	x	x	—]
MA-BIO-161	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} MD-BIO-161	Moldova	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F42} ME-BIO-161	Montenegro	x	x	—	x	x	x
MK-BIO-161	North Macedonia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F41} NP-BIO-161	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PH-BIO-161	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} RS-BIO-161	Serbia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F10} RU-BIO-161	Russia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
SN-BIO-161	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} TD-BIO-161	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—]

^a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

^{F10} TJ-BIO-161	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	x	x]
^{F32}							
^{F10} TR-BIO-161	Turkey	x	—	—	x	x	x
TZ-BIO-161	Tanzania	x	x	—	x	x	—
UA-BIO-161	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	x
UZ-BIO-161	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	x	x
VN-BIO-161	Vietnam	x	x	—	x	x	x
XK-BIO-161	Kosovo ^a	x	x	—	x	x	x]
ZA-BIO-161	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	—

^a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Bio Latina Certificadora’

1. Address: Jr. Domingo Millán 852, Jesús Maria, Lima 11, Lima, Peru

2. Internet address: <http://www.biolatina.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BO-BIO-118	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-118	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-118	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-118	Honduras	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-118	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-118	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PA-BIO-118	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-118	Peru	x	x	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-118	El Salvador	x	—	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-118	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

^{F25}‘Bolicert Ltd’

.....
^{F55}‘Bolicert Ltd’

.....
‘Bureau Veritas Certification France SAS’

1. Address: Immeuble Le Guillaumet, 60 avenue du Général de Gaulle, 92046 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

2. Internet address: [^{F10}<https://filiereagro.bureauveritas.fr/>]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MA-BIO-165	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MC-BIO-165	Monaco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-165	Madagascar	x	—	x	x	—	—
[^{F10} MU-BIO-165]	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NI-BIO-165	Nicaragua	x	—	x	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F56}‘Caucascert Ltd’]

1. Address: 2, Marshal Gelovani Street, 5th floor, Suite 410, Tbilisi 0159, Georgia

2. Internet address: <http://www.caucascert.ge>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
GE-BIO-117	Georgia	x	x	—	x	—	x

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘CCOF Certification Services’

1. Address: 2155 Delaware Avenue, Suite 150, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, United States
2. Internet address: <http://www.ccof.org>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MX-BIO-105	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	[^{F53} x]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘CCPB Srl’

1. Address: Viale Masini 36, 40126 Bologna, Italy
2. Internet address: <http://www.ccpb.it>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F41} AE-BIO-102	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	x	x
AF-BIO-102	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
AL-BIO-102	Albania	x	x	—	x	x	x
AM-BIO-102	Armenia	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-102	Azerbaijan	x	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F42} BF-BIO-102	Burkina Faso	x	—	x	x	—	—]
[^{F57} BJ-BIO-102	Benin	x	—	—	—	—	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

BY-BIO-102	Belarus	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[^{F10} CI-BIO-102	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	x	x	—	—]
[^{F42} CM-BIO-102	Cameroon	x	—	x	x	—	—]
CN-BIO-102	China	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F41} DZ-BIO-102	Algeria	x	x	—	x	x	x]
EG-BIO-102	Egypt	x	x	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F41} ET-BIO-102	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F49} GE-BIO-102	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F41} GH-BIO-102	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F57} HK-BIO-102	Hong Kong	—	—	—	x	x	—]
IQ-BIO-102	Iraq	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F49} IR-BIO-102	Iran	x	x	—	x	x	x
JO-BIO-102	Jordan	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F41} KG-BIO-102	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F42} KM-BIO-102	Comoros	x	—	x	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-102	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—]
LB-BIO-102	Lebanon	x	x	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
MA-BIO-102	Morocco	x	x	[^{F49} x]	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F41} MD-BIO-102	Moldova	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[^{F42} MG-BIO-102	Madagascar	x	—	x	x	—	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

ML-BIO-102	Mali	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F52} MZ-BIO-102	Mozambique	—	—	x	x	—	—]
[^{F41} NG-BIO-102	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PH-BIO-102	Philippines	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F41} QA-BIO-102	Qatar	x	x	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-102	Serbia	x	—	—	x	x	—
RU-BIO-102	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[^{F49} SA-BIO-102	Saudi Arabia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F57} SC-BIO-102	Seychelles	—	—	—	x	x	—]
SM-BIO-102	San Marino	x	x	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F41} SN-BIO-102	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SY-BIO-102	Syria	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F57} TG-BIO-102	Togo	x	—	—	—	—	—]
[^{F41} TH-BIO-102	Thailand	x	—	—	x	x	—
TJ-BIO-102	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	x	—
TM-BIO-102	Turkmenistan	—	—	—	x	x	—]
TN-BIO-102	Tunisia	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F41} x]	[^{F49} x]	—
TR-BIO-102	Turkey	x	x	—	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F49} x]
[^{F52} TZ-BIO-102	Tanzania	—	—	x	x	—	—]
[^{F41} UA-BIO-102	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

UG-BIO-102	Uganda	x	—	—	—	—	—
UZ-BIO-102	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
^{F57} VN-BIO-102	Vietnam	—	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-102	South Africa	x	x	—	x	x	x]

4. [^{F30}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]
5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

Textual Amendments

F57 Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2019/446 of 19 March 2019 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

‘CERES Certification of Environmental Standards GmbH’

1. Address: Vorderhaslach 1, 91230 Happurg, Germany
2. Internet address: <http://www.ceres-cert.com/>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
^{F10} AE-BIO-140	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AL-BIO-140	Albania	x	x	—	x	—	—
^{F49} AM-BIO-140	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
AZ-BIO-140	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
^{F52} BD-BIO-140	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BF-BIO-140	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	x	—	—
^{F52} BI-BIO-140	Burundi	x	—	—	x	—	—]

^a [^{F52}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

BJ-BIO-140	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—
BO-BIO-140	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-140	Brazil	x	x	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-140	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F39} BY-BIO-140	Belarus	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[^{F52} CB-BIO-140	Cuba	x	x	—	x	—	—]
CD-BIO-140	Democratic Republic of the Congo	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} CG-BIO-140	Congo (Brazzaville)	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F10} CL-BIO-140	Chile	x	x	x	x	—	—]
CM-BIO-140	Cameroon	x	x	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-140	China	x	x	x	x	—	x
CO-BIO-140	Colombia	x	x	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-140	Dominican Republic	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} DZ-BIO-140	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-140	Ecuador	x	x	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-140	Egypt	x	x	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-140	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	—	—
GD-BIO-140	Grenada	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F39} GH-BIO-140	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]

^a [^{F52}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F52} GN-BIO-140	Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
GM-BIO-140	Gambia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
GT-BIO-140	Guatemala	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-140	Honduras	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-140	Indonesia	x	x	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-140	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JM-BIO-140	Jamaica	x	x	—	x	—	—
KE-BIO-140	Kenya	x	x	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-140	Kyrgyzstan	x	—	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-140	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F39} KZ-BIO-140	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	—	x]
LA-BIO-140	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
LC-BIO-140	Saint Lucia	x	x	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-140	Morocco	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F39} MD-BIO-140	Moldova	x	x	—	x	—	x]
ME-BIO-140	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-140	Madagascar	x	—	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-140	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	x

^a [^{F52}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

ML-BIO-140	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-140	Myanmar/Burma	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} MW-BIO-140]	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-140	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-140	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-140	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	—	—
NA-BIO-140	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} NE-BIO-140]	Niger	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NG-BIO-140	Nigeria	x	x	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-140	Nicaragua	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-140	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-140	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-140	Peru	x	x	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-140	Papua New Guinea	x	x	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-140	Philippines	x	x	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-140	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
PS-BIO-140	occupied Palestinian territory	x	—	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-140	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-140	Serbia	x	x	—	x	—	x

a [^{F52}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

RU-BIO-140	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	—
RW-BIO-140	Rwanda	x	x	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-140	Saudi Arabia	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} SD-BIO-140]	Sudan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
SG-BIO-140	Singapore	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} SL-BIO-140]	Sierra Leone	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SN-BIO-140	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} SO-BIO-140]	Somalia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SV-BIO-140	El Salvador	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} TD-BIO-140]	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TG-BIO-140	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-140	Thailand	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} TJ-BIO-140]	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TL-BIO-140	Timor-Leste	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-140	Turkey	x	x	—	x	—	—
TW-BIO-140	Taiwan	x	x	x	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-140	Tanzania	x	x	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-140	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-140	Uganda	x	x	—	x	—	—

^a [^{F52}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F42} US-BIO-140	United States	—	—	x	—	—	—]
UY-BIO-140	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-140	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-140	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-140	Vietnam	x	x	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-140	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} XK-BIO-140	Kosovo ^a	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[^{F10} ZA-BIO-140	South Africa	x	x	—	x	—	x]
ZW-BIO-140	Zimbabwe	x	—	—	x	—	—

^a [^{F52}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. [^{F44}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Certificadora Mexicana de productos y procesos ecológicos S.C.’

- Address: Calle 16 de septiembre No 204, Ejido Guadalupe Victoria, Oaxaca, Mexico, C.P. 68026
- Internet address: <http://www.certimexsc.com>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
CO-BIO-104	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-104	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	—	—	—
GT-BIO-104	Guatemala	x	—	—	—	—	—
MX-BIO-104	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-104	El Salvador	x	—	—	—	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Certisys’

1. [^{F16}Address: Avenue de l'Escrime/Schermlaan 85, 1150 Bruxelles/Brussel, Belgium]

2. Internet address: <http://www.certisys.eu>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BF-BIO-128	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	x	—	—
BI-BIO-128	Burundi	x	—	—	x	—	—
BJ-BIO-128	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} CD-BIO-128	Democratic Republic of Congo	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CI-BIO-128	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-128	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	—	—
GH-BIO-128	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
ML-BIO-128	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
RW-BIO-128	Rwanda	x	—	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-128	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
TG-BIO-128	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-128	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-128	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Company of Organic Agriculture in Palestine (*)’

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

1. Address: Alsafa building- first floor Al-Masaeif, Ramallah, Palestine (*)
2. Internet address: <http://coap.org.ps>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
PS-BIO-163	occupied Palestinian territory	x	—	—	x	—	—

(*) This designation shall not be construed as recognition of a State of Palestine and is without prejudice to the individual positions of the Member States on this issue.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Control Union Certifications’

1. Address: Meeuwenlaan 4-6, 8011 BZ Zwolle, The Netherlands
2. Internet address: <http://certification.controlunion.com>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F28}]							
AF-BIO-149	Afghanistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
AL-BIO-149	Albania	x	x	x	x	x	x
AM-BIO-149	Armenia	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F49} AO-BIO-149	Angola	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
[^{F41} AU-BIO-149	Australia	—	x	x	x	x	—]
AZ-BIO-149	Azerbaijan	x	x	x	x	x	x
BD-BIO-149	Bangladesh	—	x	x	x	x	x
BF-BIO-149	Burkina Faso	x	x	x	x	x	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F49} BI-BIO-149]	Burundi	x	x	x	x	x	x]
BJ-BIO-149	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	x
BM-BIO-149	Bermuda	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} BN-BIO-149]	Brunei	x	x	x	x	x	x]
BO-BIO-149	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-149	Brazil	x	x	x	x	x	x
BT-BIO-149	Bhutan	x	x	x	x	x	x
BW-BIO-149	Botswana	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F49} BY-BIO-149]	Belarus	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
CA-BIO-149	Canada	—	—	x	—	—	—
[^{F49} CD-BIO-149]	Democratic Republic of Congo	[^{F51} x]	x	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
CH-BIO-149	Switzerland	—	—	x	—	—	—
CI-BIO-149	Côte d'Ivoire	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} CK-BIO-149]	Cook Islands	x	x	x	x	x	x]
CL-BIO-149	Chile	x	x	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-149	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	—	x
CN-BIO-149	China	x	x	x	x	x	x
CO-BIO-149	Colombia	x	x	x	x	x	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CR-BIO-149	Costa Rica	—	x	x	—	x	—
CU-BIO-149	Cuba	x	—	—	x	—	x
CV-BIO-149	Cape Verde	x	—	—	x	—	—
CW-BIO-149	Curaçao	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F49} DJ-BIO-149]	Djibouti	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
DO-BIO-149	Dominican Republic	x	x	x	x	x	x
DZ-BIO-149	Algeria	x	—	x	x	—	—
EC-BIO-149	Ecuador	x	x	x	x	x	x
EG-BIO-149	Egypt	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F49} ER-BIO-149]	Eritrea	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
ET-BIO-149	Ethiopia	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F49} FJ-BIO-149]	Fiji	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
[^{F41} GD-BIO-149]	Grenada	x	x	x	x	x	x
GE-BIO-149	Georgia	x	x	x	x	x	x]
GH-BIO-149	Ghana	x	x	x	x	x	x
GM-BIO-149	Gambia	x	x	—	x	—	—
GN-BIO-149	Guinea	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} GY-BIO-149]	Guyana	x	x	x	x	x	x]
GT-BIO-149	Guatemala	x	x	—	x	—	—

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

HK-BIO-149	Hong Kong	x	x	x	x	x	x
HN-BIO-149	Honduras	x	x	x	x	x	x
HT-BIO-149	Haiti	x	—	—	x	—	x
ID-BIO-149	Indonesia	x	x	x	x	x	x
IL-BIO-149	Israel ^a	—	x	x	—	x	—
IN-BIO-149	India	—	x	x	x	x	—
IQ-BIO-149	Iraq	x	x	x	x	—	x
IR-BIO-149	Iran	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} JO-BIO-149]	Jordan	x	x	x	x	x	x]
JP-BIO-149	Japan	—	x	x	—	x	—
KE-BIO-149	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	x
KG-BIO-149	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	x	x	x	x
KH-BIO-149	Cambodia	x	x	x	x	x	x
KR-BIO-149	Republic of Korea	x	x	x	—	x	x
[^{F41} KW-BIO-149]	Kuwait	x	x	x	x	x	x]
[^{F28}]							
LA-BIO-149	Laos	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} LB-BIO-149]	Lebanon	x	x	x	x	x	x]
LK-BIO-149	Sri Lanka	x	x	x	x	x	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F49} LR-BIO-149]	Liberia	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
LS-BIO-149	Lesotho	x	—	—	x	—	x
MA-BIO-149	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F28}]							
[^{F49} MG-BIO-149]	Madagascar	[^{F51} x]	x	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
MK-BIO-149	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	x	x	x	x
ML-BIO-149	Mali	x	x	x	x	x	x
MM-BIO-149	Myanmar/Burma	x	x	x	x	x	x
MN-BIO-149	Mongolia	x	—	—	x	—	x
MU-BIO-149	Mauritius	x	x	x	x	x	x
MV-BIO-149	Maldives	x	—	x	x	—	—
MW-BIO-149	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	x
MX-BIO-149	Mexico	x	x	x	x	x	x
MY-BIO-149	Malaysia	x	x	x	x	x	x
MZ-BIO-149	Mozambique	x	x	x	x	x	x
NA-BIO-149	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F49} NE-BIO-149]	Niger	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
NG-BIO-149	Nigeria	x	x	x	x	x	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

NI-BIO-149	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-149	Nepal	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} NZ-BIO-149	New Zealand	—	—	x	—	x	—]
PA-BIO-149	Panama	x	x	x	x	x	x
PE-BIO-149	Peru	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} PF-BIO-149	French Polynesia	x	x	x	x	x	x
PG-BIO-149	Papua New Guinea	x	x	x	x	x	x]
PH-BIO-149	Philippines	x	x	x	x	x	x
PK-BIO-149	Pakistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
PS-BIO-149	occupied Palestinian territory	x	x	x	x	x	x
PY-BIO-149	Paraguay	x	x	x	x	x	x
RS-BIO-149	Serbia	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F28}]							
RW-BIO-149	Rwanda	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} SC-BIO-149	Seychelles	x	x	x	x	x	x]
SD-BIO-149	Sudan	x	x	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-149	Singapore	x	x	x	x	x	x
SL-BIO-149	Sierra Leone	x	x	x	x	x	x
SN-BIO-149	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

[^{F49} SO-BIO-149]	Somalia	x	x	x	x	x	x]
SR-BIO-149	Suriname	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F49} SS-BIO-149]	South Sudan	x	x	x	x	x	x]
[^{F41} ST-BIO-149]	Sao Tome and Principe	x	x	x	x	x	x]
SV-BIO-149	El Salvador	x	x	—	x	—	—
SY-BIO-149	Syria	x	x	x	x	x	x
SZ-BIO-149	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F49} TD-BIO-149]	Chad	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
TG-BIO-149	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	x
TH-BIO-149	Thailand	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} TJ-BIO-149]	Tajikistan	x	x	x	x	x	x]
TL-BIO-149	Timor-Leste	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} TM-BIO-149]	Turkmenistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
TN-BIO-149	Tunisia	—	x	—	—	—	—
TO-BIO-149	Tonga	—	x	—	—	—	—]
[^{F28}]							
[^{F41} TV-BIO-149]	Tuvalu	—	—	—	—	—	x]
TW-BIO-149	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.
b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TZ-BIO-149	Tanzania	x	x	x	x	x	x
UA-BIO-149	Ukraine	x	x	x	x	x	x
UG-BIO-149	Uganda	x	x	x	x	x	x
US-BIO-149	United States	—	—	x	—	—	—
UY-BIO-149	Uruguay	x	x	x	x	x	x
UZ-BIO-149	Uzbekistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F41} VE-BIO-149]	Venezuela	x	x	x	x	x	x]
VN-BIO-149	Vietnam	x	x	x	x	x	x
[^{F49} XK-BIO-149]	Kosovo ^b	[^{F51} x]	x	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]]
ZA-BIO-149	South Africa	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZM-BIO-149	Zambia	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZW-BIO-149	Zimbabwe	x	—	—	x	—	x

a Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

b [^{F49}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. [^{F30}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F42}‘DQS Polska sp. z o.o.’

1. Address: ul. Domaniewska 45, 02-672 Warszawa, Poland

2. Internet address: www.dqs.pl

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BA-BIO-181	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CN-BIO-181	China	x	x	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-181	Madagascar	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021]

‘Ecocert SA’

1. Address: BP 47, 32600 L'Isle-Jourdain, France

2. Internet address: <http://www.ecocert.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AD-BIO-154	Andorra	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} AE-BIO-154	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	x	—]
AF-BIO-154	Afghanistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
AL-BIO-154	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
AM-BIO-154	Armenia	x	[^{F27} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F41} AR-BIO-154	Argentina	—	—	—	x	x	—]
AZ-BIO-154	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BA-BIO-154	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	—	—	x	[^{F51} x]	[^{F51} x]
BD-BIO-154	Bangladesh	x	—	[^{F49} x]	x	x	—
BF-BIO-154	Burkina Faso	x	x	—	x	x	x
BH-BIO-154	Bahrain	—	—	—	x	—	—
BI-BIO-154	Burundi	x	—	—	x	—	—
BJ-BIO-154	Benin	x	x	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F25}]							
BR-BIO-154	Brazil	x	x	—	x	x	x
BS-BIO-154	Bahamas	x	—	—	x	—	—
BW-BIO-154	Botswana	x	—	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-154	Belarus	x	—	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-154	Belize	x	—	—	x	—	—
CD-BIO-154	Democratic Republic of the Congo	x	—	—	x	—	—
CF-BIO-154	Central African Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
CG-BIO-154	Congo (Brazzaville)	x	—	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-154	Côte d'Ivoire	x	x	—	x	—	—
CL-BIO-154	Chile	x	x	[^{F25} [^{F49} x]]	x	—	x
CM-BIO-154	Cameroon	x	x	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-154	China	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	x
CO-BIO-154	Colombia	x	x	—	x	x	x
[^{F10} CU-BIO-154]	Cuba	x	x	—	x	x	—]
CV-BIO-154	Cape Verde	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} DM-BIO-154]	Dominica	x	—	—	—	—	—]
DO-BIO-154	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
DZ-BIO-154	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-154	Ecuador	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F51} EG-BIO-154]	Egypt	x	x	—	x	—	—]
ET-BIO-154	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	—	—
FJ-BIO-154	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—
GE-BIO-154	Georgia	x	—	—	x	[^{F41} x]	—
GH-BIO-154	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
GM-BIO-154	Gambia	x	—	—	x	—	—
GN-BIO-154	Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
GQ-BIO-154	Equatorial Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-154	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
GW-BIO-154	Guinea-Bissau	x	—	—	x	—	—
GY-BIO-154	Guyana	x	—	—	x	—	—
HK-BIO-154	Hong Kong	x	—	[^{F25} [^{F49} x]]	x	—	—
HN-BIO-154	Honduras	x	—	[^{F25} [^{F49} x]]	x	—	—
HT-BIO-154	Haiti	x	[^{F54} x]	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-154	Indonesia	x	x	—	x	—	—
IN-BIO-154	India	—	—	[^{F25} x]	x	x	—
IR-BIO-154	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-154	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F39} JP-BIO-154]	Japan	—	x	—	x	—	x]
KE-BIO-154	Kenya	x	x	—	x	x	[^{F54} x]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

KG-BIO-154	Kyrgyzstan	x	[^{F41} x]	—	x	x	—
KH-BIO-154	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KM-BIO-154	Comoros	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-154	Republic of Korea	x	—	[^{F25} x]	—	—	—
[^{F10} KW-BIO-154	Kuwait	x	x	—	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-154	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—
LA-BIO-154	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} LB-BIO-154	Lebanon	x	—	—	x	—	—]
LI-BIO-154	Liechtenstein	x	—	—	—	—	—
LK-BIO-154	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	[^{F54} x]	—
LR-BIO-154	Liberia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LS-BIO-154	Lesotho	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-154	Morocco	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	x
MC-BIO-154	Monaco	x	x	[^{F25} [^{F51} x]]	x	x	—
[^{F10} MD-BIO-154	Moldova	x	x	—	x	—	x]
ME-BIO-154	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-154	Madagascar	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	x
MK-BIO-154	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	—	—	x	—	x
ML-BIO-154	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MM-BIO-154	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MN-BIO-154	Mongolia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MR-BIO-154	Mauritania	x	—	—	x	—	—
MU-BIO-154	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} MW-BIO-154]	Malawi	x	x	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-154	Mexico	x	x	—	x	x	x
MY-BIO-154	Malaysia	x	x	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-154	Mozambique	x	[^{F49} x]	[^{F25} x]	x	[^{F41} x]	—
NA-BIO-154	Namibia	x	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F27} NC-BIO-154]	New Caledonia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NE-BIO-154	Niger	x	—	—	x	—	—
NG-BIO-154	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-154	Nicaragua	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-154	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
OM-BIO-154	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-154	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-154	Peru	x	x	[^{F25} [^{F49} x]]	x	x	x
PF-BIO-154	French Polynesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-154	Philippines	x	x	—	x	x	x
PK-BIO-154	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	x

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PS-BIO-154	occupied Palestinian territory	x	—	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-154	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	x	[^{F41} x]
[^{F10} RS-BIO-154	Serbia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
RU-BIO-154	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—
RW-BIO-154	Rwanda	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-154	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	x	x
SC-BIO-154	Seychelles	x	—	—	x	—	—
SD-BIO-154	Sudan	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-154	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
SL-BIO-154	Sierra Leone	x	x	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-154	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
SO-BIO-154	Somalia	x	—	—	x	—	—
SR-BIO-154	Suriname	x	—	—	x	—	—
ST-BIO-154	Sao Tome and Principe	x	—	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-154	El Salvador	x	—	—	x	—	—
SY-BIO-154	Syria	x	—	—	x	x	—
SZ-BIO-154	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	—
TD-BIO-154	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—
TG-BIO-154	Togo	x	—	—	x	[^{F27} x]	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TH-BIO-154	Thailand	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	x
TJ-BIO-154	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TL-BIO-154	Timor-Leste	x	—	—	x	—	—
TM-BIO-154	Turkmenistan	—	—	—	x	x	—
TN-BIO-154	Tunisia	—	x	[^{F25} x]	x	—	—
TR-BIO-154	Turkey	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	x
TW-BIO-154	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-154	Tanzania	x	[^{F54} x]	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-154	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-154	Uganda	x	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F25}]							
UY-BIO-154	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	x	[^{F41} x]
UZ-BIO-154	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	x	—
VE-BIO-154	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-154	Vietnam	x	x	[^{F25} [^{F49} x]]	x	—	—
VU-BIO-154	Vanuatu	x	—	—	x	—	x
WS-BIO-154	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F57} XK-BIO-154]	Kosovo	—	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-154	South Africa	x	x	—	x	x	x
ZM-BIO-154	Zambia	x	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F10} ZW-BIO-154]	Zimbabwe	x	x	—	x	x	x]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

^{F48}‘**ECOCERT IMO Denetim ve Belgelendirme Ltd. Şti**’

‘**Ecoglobe**’

1. [^{F44}Address: 80 Aram Street, 0002 Yerevan, Armenia

2. Internet address: <http://www.ecoglobe.com>]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AF-BIO-112	Afghanistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
AM-BIO-112	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-112	Belarus	x	x	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-112	Iran	x	x	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-112	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	—	—
KZ-BIO-112	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-112	Pakistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-112	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	—
TJ-BIO-112	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
TM-BIO-112	Turkmenistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-112	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-112	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

^{F52}‘**Ecovivendi d.o.o. Belgrade**’

1. Address: Voje Veljkovica no.5, Belgrade 11000

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

2. Internet address: www.ecovivendi.rs
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
RS-BIO-183	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021.]

^{F29}‘Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture (ECO A)’

.....
[^{F49}‘Ekoagros’

1. Address: K. Donelaičio g. 33, 44240 Kaunas, Lithuania
2. Internet address: <http://www.ekoagros.lt>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F39} BY-BIO-170	Belarus	x	x	—	x	—	x
KZ-BIO-170	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	—	x
RU-BIO-170	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	x
TJ-BIO-170	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	—	x]

[^{F25}]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].]

[^{F42}‘FairCert Certification Services Pvt Ltd’

1. Address: C 122, GAURIDHAM COLONY, 451001-KHARGONE, India
2. Internet address: www.faircert.com
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BT-BIO-180	Bhutan	x	x	—	x	x	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

IN-BIO-180	India	—	x	—	x	x	—
NP-BIO-180	Nepal	x	x	—	x	x	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021]

‘Florida Certified Organic Growers and Consumers, Inc. (FOG), DBA as Quality Certification Services (QCS)’

1. [F12Address: 5700 SW 34th st, suite 349, Gainesville, FL 32608, United States]

2. Internet address: <http://www.qcsinfo.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[F41BO-BIO-144	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BS-BIO-144	Bahamas	x	—	—	x	—	x
[F41CL-BIO-144	Chile	x	—	x	x	x	—
CO-BIO-144	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CN-BIO-144	China	x	—	x	x	—	x
[F41CR-BIO-144	Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	x	—]
DO-BIO-144	Dominican Republic	x	—	x	x	—	x
EC-BIO-144	Ecuador	x	—	x	[F49x]	x	x
GT-BIO-144	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-144	Honduras	x	—	x	x	x	—
[F51ID-BIO-144	Indonesia	x	—	x	x	—	—]
[F49JM-BIO-144	Jamaica	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F41LA-BIO-144	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MX-BIO-144	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	x
MY-BIO-144	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	x
NI-BIO-144	Nicaragua	x	—	x	x	—	x
PE-BIO-144	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	x
PH-BIO-144	Philippines	x	—	x	x	—	x
SV-BIO-144	El Salvador	x	—	x	x	—	x
TR-BIO-144	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	x
TW-BIO-144	Taiwan	x	—	x	x	—	x
[^{F41} US-BIO-144]	United States	—	—	x	x	—	—]
[^{F49} VN-BIO-144]	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-144	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	x

4. [^{F30}Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘IBD Certificações Ltda.’

1. Address: Rua Amando de Barros 2275, Centro, CEP: 18.602.150, Botucatu SP, Brazil

2. Internet address: <http://www.ibd.com.br>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F42} BO-BIO-122]	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BR-BIO-122	Brazil	x	x	[^{F25} x]	x	x	—
CN-BIO-122	China	x	—	—	x	x	—
[^{F57} CO-BIO-122]	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

EC-BIO-122	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F42} MN-BIO-122	Mongolia	x	—	—	—	x	—]
MX-BIO-122	Mexico	—	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F57} PE-BIO-122	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F42} PY-BIO-122	Paraguay	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F54} RU-BIO-122	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘IMOCert Latinoamérica Ltda.’

1. Address: Calle Pasoskanki 2134, Cochabamba, Bolivia

2. Internet address: <http://www.imocert.bio>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F30} AR-BIO-123	Argentina	—	—	—	x	—	—]
BO-BIO-123	Bolivia	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-123	Brazil	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-123	Belize	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
CL-BIO-123	Chile	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-123	Colombia	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F30} CR-BIO-123	Costa Rica	—	x	—	x	—	—]
CU-BIO-123	Cuba	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-123	Dominican Republic	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

EC-BIO-123	Ecuador	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-123	Guatemala	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} GY-BIO-123	Guyana	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[^{F51} HN-BIO-123	Honduras	x	x	—	x	—	—]
HT-BIO-123	Haiti	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-123	Mexico	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-123	Nicaragua	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-123	Panama	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-123	Peru	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-123	Paraguay	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
SR-BIO-123	Suriname	x	—	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-123	El Salvador	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
TT-BIO-123	Trinidad and Tobago	x	—	—	x	—	—
UY-BIO-123	Uruguay	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-123	Venezuela	x	[^{F51} x]	—	x	—	—

4. [^{F44}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘IMO Control Private Limited’

- Address: No 3627, 1st Floor, 7th Cross, 13th ‘G’ Main, H.A.L. 2nd Stage, Bangalore 560008, India
- Internet address: www.imocontrol.in
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

AF-BIO-147	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BD-BIO-147	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-147	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-147	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
IN-BIO-147	India	—	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-147	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
LA-BIO-147	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-147	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MV-BIO-147	Maldives	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-147	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-147	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-147	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-147	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-147	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-147	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-147	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F30 30 June 2021].

F29 'IMOswiss AG'

.....
'Indocert'

1. Address: Thottumugham post, Aluva, Ernakulam, Kerala, India

2. Internet address: <http://www.indocert.org>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
IN-BIO-148	India	—	—	—	x	x	—
KH-BIO-148	Cambodia	x	—	—	—	—	—
LK-BIO-148	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	—	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Istituto Certificazione Etica e Ambientale’

1. Address: Via Giovanni Brugnoli, 15, 40122 Bologna, Italy

2. Internet address: <http://www.icea.info>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-115	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	—	—
AL-BIO-115	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
AM-BIO-115	Armenia	—	x	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-115	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-115	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-115	Ethiopia	x	—	—	—	—	—
IR-BIO-115	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JP-BIO-115	Japan	—	—	—	x	—	—
KZ-BIO-115	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	—	—	—
LB-BIO-115	Lebanon	—	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

LK-BIO-115	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-115	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-115	Madagascar	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-115	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-115	Malaysia	—	—	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-115	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	—
SM-BIO-115	San Marino	—	—	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-115	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
SY-BIO-115	Syria	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-115	Thailand	—	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-115	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-115	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	—	—
UY-BIO-115	Uruguay	x	—	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-115	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-115	Vietnam	—	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Japan Organic and Natural Foods Association’

1. Address: Takegashi Bldg. 3rd Fl., 3-5-3 Kyobashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

2. Internet address: <http://jona-japan.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

CN-BIO-145	China	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F39} JP-BIO-145	Japan	—	—	x	x	—	—]
TW-BIO-145	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH’

1. Address: Marientorgraben 3-5, 90402 Nürnberg, Germany

2. [^{F30}Internet address: www.kiwabcs-oeko.com]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-141	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	x	—
AL-BIO-141	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} AM-BIO-141	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
AO-BIO-141	Angola	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-141	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BD-BIO-141	Bangladesh	x	—	[^{F49} x]	x	[^{F49} x]	x
BJ-BIO-141	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—
BO-BIO-141	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-141	Brazil	x	x	—	x	x	—
BT-BIO-141	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	x
BW-BIO-141	Botswana	x	—	—	x	—	—

a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

BY-BIO-141	Belarus	x	—	—	x	x	—
CI-BIO-141	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	x	—
CL-BIO-141	Chile	x	x	x	x	—	x
CN-BIO-141	China	x	x	x	x	x	x
CO-BIO-141	Colombia	x	x	—	x	—	x
CR-BIO-141	Costa Rica	—	—	x	—	—	—
CU-BIO-141	Cuba	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} DO-BIO-141]	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	x]
DZ-BIO-141	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} EC-BIO-141]	Ecuador	x	x	x	x	x	x]
EG-BIO-141	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-141	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	x	—
FJ-BIO-141	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	x
[^{F10} GE-BIO-141]	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	—]
GH-BIO-141	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
GM-BIO-141	Gambia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} GT-BIO-141]	Guatemala	x	x	x	x	x	x]
GW-BIO-141	Guinea-Bissau	x	—	—	x	—	x
HK-BIO-141	Hong Kong	x	—	[^{F49} x]	x	—	—

a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F10} HN-BIO-141]	Honduras	x	—	—	x	x	x]
HT-BIO-141	Haiti	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-141	Indonesia	x	—	[^{F49} x]	x	—	—
IN-BIO-141	India	—	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-141	Iran	x	x	—	x	—	—
JP-BIO-141	Japan	—	—	—	x	—	—
KE-BIO-141	Kenya	x	x	—	x	x	—
KG-BIO-141	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—
KH-BIO-141	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-141	Republic of Korea	x	—	x	—	x	—
KZ-BIO-141	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—
LA-BIO-141	Laos	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-141	Sri Lanka	x	—	[^{F49} x]	x	—	—
LR-BIO-141	Liberia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LS-BIO-141	Lesotho	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-141	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-141	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—
ME-BIO-141	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-141	the former Yugoslav Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—

a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	of Macedonia						
MM- BIO-141	Myanmar/ Burma	x	[^{F49} x]	x	x	—	—
MN- BIO-141	Mongolia	x	x	—	x	x	—
MW- BIO-141	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX- BIO-141	Mexico	x	x	—	x	x	—
MY- BIO-141	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MZ- BIO-141	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	—	—
NA- BIO-141	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NI- BIO-141	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	x	—
NP- BIO-141	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	x
OM- BIO-141	Oman	x	—	—	x	x	—
PA- BIO-141	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} PE- BIO-141	Peru	x	x	—	x	x	x]
PF- BIO-141	French Polynesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG- BIO-141	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	x
PH- BIO-141	Philippines	x	—	x	x	—	—
PK- BIO-141	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} PY- BIO-141	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	x	x
RS- BIO-141	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	x]

^a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

RU-BIO-141	Russia	x	x	—	x	x	—
SA-BIO-141	Saudi Arabia	x	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F42} SC-BIO-141]	Seychelles	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SD-BIO-141	Sudan	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-141	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	x
SN-BIO-141	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-141	El Salvador	x	x	—	x	x	—
SZ-BIO-141	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	—
TD-BIO-141	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-141	Thailand	x	[^{F49} x]	x	x	x	—
[^{F10} TJ-BIO-141]	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
TM-BIO-141	Turkmenistan	—	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} TR-BIO-141]	Turkey	x	x	—	x	x	x]
TW-BIO-141	Taiwan	x	—	x	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-141	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-141	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-141	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} US-BIO-141]	United States	—	—	x	—	—	—]
UY-BIO-141	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	x	—

a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F10} UZ-BIO-141]	Uzbekistan	x	—	x	—	—]
VE-BIO-141	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—
VN-BIO-141	Vietnam	x	x	x	x	—
XK-BIO-141	Kosovo ^a	x	—	—	x	x
ZA-BIO-141	South Africa	x	x	—	x	x
[^{F10} ZM-BIO-141]	Zambia	x	x	—	x	—]

^a This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘LACON GmbH’

1. Address: Moltkestrasse 4, 77654 Offenburg, Germany

2. Internet address: <http://www.lacon-institut.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-134	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-134	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} BA-BIO-134]	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	—	—]
BD-BIO-134	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—
BF-BIO-134	Burkina Faso	x	x	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-134	Brazil	x	x	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-134	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} CL-BIO-134]	Chile	x	x	—	x	—	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F51} CU-BIO-134	Cuba	x	x		x	—	—]
[^{F51} DO-BIO-134	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F51} ET-BIO-134	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
GH-BIO-134	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-134	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
IN-BIO-134	India	—	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} KE-BIO-134	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-134	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	—	—	—
LK-BIO-134	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-134	Morocco	x	x	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-134	Madagascar	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} MK-BIO-134	former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
ML-BIO-134	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
MU-BIO-134	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-134	Mexico	x	x	—	—	—	—
NA-BIO-134	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NG-BIO-134	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-134	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-134	Serbia	x	x	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

RU-BIO-134	Russia	x	—	—	—	—	—
SN-BIO-134	Senegal	x	x	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} SZ-BIO-134	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TG-BIO-134	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-134	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-134	Tanzania	x	x	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-134	Ukraine	x	—	—	—	—	—
UG-BIO-134	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
ZA-BIO-134	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F51} ZW-BIO-134	Zimbabwe	x	—	—	x	—	—]

4. [^{F44}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Letis S.A.’

1. [^{F19}Address: Urquiza 1285 planta alta, Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina]

2. Internet address: <http://www.letis.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F54} AE-BIO-135	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F41} AF-BIO-135	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AR-BIO-135	Argentina	—	—	x	x	—	—
[^{F54} AZ-BIO-135	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BO-BIO-135	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F54} BR-BIO-135]	Brazil	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—
BY-BIO-135	Belarus	x	—	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-135	Belize	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—
CI-BIO-135	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-135	Colombia	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—
CR-BIO-135	Costa Rica	—	[^{F28} x]	x	—	—	—
DO-BIO-135	Dominican Republic	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-135	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} EG-BIO-135]	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F41} ET-BIO-135]	Ethiopia	x	—		x	—	—
[^{F54} GT-BIO-135]	Guatemala	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—
HN-BIO-135	Honduras	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—]
IR-BIO-135	Iran	x	—		x	—	—]
[^{F54} KG-BIO-135]	Kyrgyzstan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KY-BIO-135	Cayman Islands	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F41} KZ-BIO-135]	Kazakhstan	x	—		x	—	—
[^{F54} MA-BIO-135]	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MD-BIO-135	Moldova	x	—		x	—	—]
MX-BIO-135	Mexico	x	—	—	—	—	—
[^{F54} PA-BIO-135]	Panama	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PE-BIO-135	Peru	x	—	x	—	—	—
[^{F41} PK-BIO-135	Pakistan	x	—		x	—	—]
PY-BIO-135	Paraguay	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F41} RU-BIO-135	Russia	x	—		x	—	—
[^{F54} SV-BIO-135	El Salvador	x	[^{F28} x]	x	x	—	—]
TJ-BIO-135	Tajikistan	x	—		x	—	—
[^{F54} TM-BIO-135	Turkmenistan		—	—	x	—	—]
TR-BIO-135	Turkey	x	—		x	—	—
UA-BIO-135	Ukraine	x	—		x	—	—]
UY-BIO-135	Uruguay	x	—	—	—	—	—
[^{F54} VN-BIO-135	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	—	—	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Mayacert’

1. Address: 18 calle 7-25 zona 11, Colonia Mariscal, 01011 Guatemala City, Guatemala

2. Internet address: <http://www.mayacert.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F49} BZ-BIO-169	Belize	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CO-BIO-169	Colombia	[^{F49} x]	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-169	Dominican Republic	[^{F49} x]	—	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-169	Guatemala	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

HN-BIO-169	Honduras	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} LK-BIO-169	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-169	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-169	Nicaragua	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} PA-BIO-169	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F49} PE-BIO-169	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SV-BIO-169	El Salvador	[^{F49} x]	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘NASAA Certified Organic Pty Ltd’

1. Address: Unit 7/3 Mount Barker Road, Stirling SA 5152, Australia

2. [^{F44}Internet address: www.nasaacertifiedorganic.com.au]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AU-BIO-119	Australia	—	—	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-119	China	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-119	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-119	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-119	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-119	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-119	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
SB-BIO-119	Solomon Islands	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SG-BIO-119	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
TL-BIO-119	Timor-Leste	x	—	—	x	—	—
TO-BIO-119	Tonga	x	—	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-119	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F30 30 June 2021].

^{F53}‘ÖkoP Zertifizierungs GmbH’

.....
‘OneCert International PVT Ltd’

1. Address: H-08, Mansarovar Industrial Area, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan, India
2. Internet address: <http://www.onecert.com>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[F10 AE-BIO-152	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F49 BD-BIO-152	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—
[F27 BJ-BIO-152	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CN-BIO-152	China	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F42 EG-BIO-152	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F10 ET-BIO-152	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[F49 GH-BIO-152	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F27 ID-BIO-152	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F10 IN-BIO-152	India	—	—	—	x	x	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F42} JO-BIO-152]	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F49} KH-BIO-152]	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LA-BIO-152	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—]
LK-BIO-152	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} MM-BIO-152]	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F42} MY-BIO-152]	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F10} MZ-BIO-152]	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[^{F27} NG-BIO-152]	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NP-BIO-152	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F49} OM-BIO-152]	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F27} PH-BIO-152]	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[^{F42} QA-BIO-152]	Qatar	x	—	—	x	—	—]
RU-BIO-152	Russia	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-152	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SG-BIO-152	Singapore	—	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F27} TG-BIO-152]	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TH-BIO-152	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} TZ-BIO-152]	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-152	Uganda	x	—	—	x	x	—]
VN-BIO-152	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

WS-BIO-152	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Oregon Tilth’

1. Address: 2525 SE 3rd Street, Corvallis, OR 97333, United States

2. Internet address: <http://tilth.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BO-BIO-116	Bolivia	x	—	—	—	—	—
CL-BIO-116	Chile	x	—	—	x	—	—

[^{F25}]

HN-BIO-116	Honduras	—	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-116	Mexico	x	—	—	x	[^{F49} x]	—
PA-BIO-116	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. [^{F44}Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F30}**‘Organic Agriculture Certification Thailand (ACT)’**]

1. [^{F30}Address: 102 Moo 2, Soi Ngamwongwan 23, Ngamwongwan Road, Muang District, Nonthaburi 11000, Thailand]

2. Internet address: <http://www.actorganic-cert.or.th>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
ID-BIO-121	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LA-BIO-121	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-121	Myanmar/ Burma	—	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

MY-BIO-121	Malaysia	—	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-121	Nepal	—	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-121	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-121	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

^{F50}**‘Organic Certifiers’**

‘Organic Control System’

1. Address: Trg cara Jovana Nenada 15, 24000 Subotica, Serbia

2. Internet address: www.organica.rs

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F41} BA-BIO-162	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ME-BIO-162	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F54} MK-BIO-162	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	—	—	x	[^{F28} x]	—]
RS-BIO-162	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Organic crop improvement association’

1. Address: 1340 North Cotner Boulevard, Lincoln, NE 68505-1838, United States

2. Internet address: http://www.ocia.org

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
GT-BIO-120	Guatemala	x	x	—	x	—	—
JP-BIO-120	Japan	—	x	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-120	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-120	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-120	Peru	x	x	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-120	El Salvador	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Organic Standard’

1. Address: 38-B Velyka Vasylkivska St, office 20, Kyiv city, 01004 Ukraine

2. Internet address: <http://www.organicstandard.com.ua>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AM-BIO-108	Armenia	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-108	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-108	Belarus	x	x	x	x	x	x
GE-BIO-108	Georgia	x	x	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-108	Kyrgyzstan	x	[^{F41} x]	—	x	—	—
KZ-BIO-108	Kazakhstan	x	[^{F41} x]	—	x	x	—
MD-BIO-108	Moldova	x	[^{F41} x]	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-108	Russia	x	[^{F41} x]	—	x	x	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TJ-BIO-108	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-108	Ukraine	x	x	x	x	x	x
UZ-BIO-108	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. [F³⁰Exceptions: in-conversion products.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F³⁰30 June 2021].

‘Organización Internacional Agropecuaria’

1. Address: Av. Santa Fe 830, B1641ABN, Acassuso, Buenos Aires, Argentina

2. Internet address: <http://www.oia.com.ar>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AR-BIO-110	Argentina	—	—	x	x	[F ⁵⁷ x]	—
BO-BIO-110	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-110	Brazil	x	—	x	x	—	—
[F ¹⁰ CL-BIO-110	Chile	x	—	x	x	x	—]
[F ⁴² CO-BIO-110	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-110	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-110	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-110	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-110	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-110	Paraguay	x	—	—	x	—	—
[F ⁵⁷ RU-BIO-110	Russia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F ¹⁰ UY-BIO-110	Uruguay	x	x	x	x	x	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Organska Kontrola’

1. [^{F12}Address: Kranjčevićeva 15, 71 000 Sarajevo, Bosna i Hercegovina]
2. Internet address: <http://www.organskakontrola.ba>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BA-BIO-101	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
ME-BIO-101	Montenegro	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-101	Serbia	x	[^{F49} x]	—	x	—	—
[^{F41} XK-BIO-101]	Kosovo ^a	x	x	—	x	—	—

^a [^{F41}This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘ORSER’

1. [^{F44}Address: Prof. Dr Ahmet Taner Kislali Mah.2842 Sok.No: 4, 06810 Cayyolu, Cankaya-Ankara-TURKEY]
2. Internet address: <http://orser.com.tr>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F41} [^{F39} AZ-BIO-166]	Azerbaijan	x	x	—	x	x	—
BA-BIO-166	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	x	—
GE-BIO-166	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	—
IR-BIO-166	Iran	x	x	—	x	x	—
KG-BIO-166	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

KZ-BIO-166	Kazakhstan	x	—	x	x	—
[^{F25}]						
[^{F39} TR-BIO-166	Turkey	x	x	—	x	x

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Overseas Merchandising Inspection Co., Ltd’

- Address: 15-6 Nihonbashi Kabuto-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-0026, Japan
- Internet address: <http://www.omicnet.com/omicnet/services-en/organic-certification-en.html>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
JP-BIO-167	Japan	—	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘[^{F27}Q-check’

- Address: 9-17 Erithrou Stavrou str., Larissa, Greece
- Internet address: <http://www.qcheck-cert.gr>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AL-BIO-179	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
AE-BIO-179	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-179	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-179	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
RKS-BIO-179	Kosovo	x	—	—	x	—	—
LB-BIO-179	Lebanon	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PE-BIO-179	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-179	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-179	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-179	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products
5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021]

^{F48}‘**QC&I GmbH**’

.....
‘**Quality Assurance International**’

1. [^{F12}Address: 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 300, San Diego, CA 92122, United States.]
2. Internet address: <http://www.qai-inc.com>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MX-BIO-113	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

^{F50}‘**Quality Partner**’

.....
[^{F41}‘**Servicio de Certificación CAAE S.L.U.**’

1. [^{F39}Address: Avenida Diego Martínez Barrio n° 10 3rd floor module 12, 41013 Sevilla, Spain]
2. Internet address: <http://www.caae.es>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BO-BIO-178	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} CO-BIO-178	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

DO-BIO-178	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-178	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} GT-BIO-178	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-178	Honduras	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MA-BIO-178	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-178	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} NI-BIO-178	Nicaragua	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-178	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PE-BIO-178	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-178	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} SV-BIO-178	El Salvador	x	—	—	x	—	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021.]

‘Soil Association Certification Limited’

1. [^{F19}Address: Spear House 51 Victoria Street, Bristol BS1 6AD, United Kingdom]

2. Internet address: <http://www.soilassociation.org/certification>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BS-BIO-142	Bahamas	x	—	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-142	Belize	x	—	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-142	Cameroon	—	x	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-142	Colombia	—	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

DZ-BIO-142	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F50}]							
GH-BIO-142	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
HK-BIO-142	Hong Kong	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F50}]							
KE-BIO-142	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—
MW-BIO-142	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-142	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-142	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-142	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-142	Venezuela	x	—	—	—	—	—
VN-BIO-142	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-142	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
ZA-BIO-142	South Africa	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

‘Suolo e Salute srl’

1. Address: Via Paolo Borsellino 12, 61032 Fano (PU), Italy

2. Internet address: <http://www.suoloesalute.it>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F49} DO-BIO-150]	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F10} EG-BIO-150]	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SM-BIO-150	San Marino	x	—	—	—	—	—
SN-BIO-150	Senegal	x	—	—	—	—	—
UA-BIO-150	Ukraine	x	—	—	—	—	—

4. [^{F56}Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F41}‘Tse-Xin Organic Certification Corporation’

- Address: 7F., No 75, Sec.4, Nanjing E. R., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan (R.O.C.)
- Internet address: <http://www.tw-toc.com/en>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[^{F42} HK-BIO-174	Hong Kong	—	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-174	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-174	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-174	Republic of Korea	x	—	—	—	—	—
LA-BIO-174	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-174	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-174	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-174	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-174	Singapore	—	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-174	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TW-BIO-174	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F42} VN-BIO-174	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until 30 June 2021.]

‘TÜV Nord Integra’

1. Address: Statiestraat 164, 2600 Berchem (Antwerp), Belgium

2. Internet address: <http://www.tuv-nord-integra.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BF-BIO-160	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-160	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-160	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	—	—
CW-BIO-160	Curaçao	x	—	—	x	—	—
[^{F52} DZ-BIO-160	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EG-BIO-160	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-160	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-160	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-160	Madagascar	x	—	—	x	—	—
ML-BIO-160	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-160	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].

[^{F51}[^{F10}“SIA “Sertifikācijas un testēšanas centrs””]

1. Address: Dārza iela 12, Priekuļi, Priekuļu pagasts, Priekuļu novads, LV-4126, Latvia

2. Internet address: www.stc.lv

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F10} BY-BIO-173	Belarus	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F42} KG-BIO-173	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—
KZ-BIO-173	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	x	x
MD-BIO-173	Moldova	x	x	—	x	x	x]
RU-BIO-173	Russia	x	x	—	x	x	x
[^{F42} TJ-BIO-173	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[^{F52} TM-BIO-173	Turkmenistan	—	—	—	—	—	—]
UA-BIO-173	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	x
[^{F10} UZ-BIO-173	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	x	x]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [^{F30}30 June 2021].]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[^{F1}ANNEX V]

**CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION
FOR IMPORT OF PRODUCTS FROM ORGANIC PRODUCTION INTO THE EUROPEAN UNION**

1. Issuing control body or authority (name, address and code)	2. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007: — Article 33(2) <input type="checkbox"/> or — Article 33(3) <input type="checkbox"/>					
3. Serial number of the certificate of inspection	4. Exporter (name and address)					
5. Producer or processor of the product (name and address)	6. Control body or control authority (name, address and code)					
7. Country of origin	8. Country of export					
9. Country of clearance/Point of entry	10. Country of destination					
11. Importer (name, address and EORI number)	12. First consignee in the Union (name and address)					
13. Description of products <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">CN code</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">Trade name</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">Number of packages</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">Lot number</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">Net weight</td> </tr> </table>		CN code	Trade name	Number of packages	Lot number	Net weight
CN code	Trade name	Number of packages	Lot number	Net weight		
14. Container number	15. Seal number	16. Total gross weight				
17. Means of transport before point of entry into the Union Mode Identification International transport document						

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

18. Declaration of control authority or control body issuing the certificate referred to in box 1

This is to certify that this certificate has been issued on the basis of the checks required under Article 13(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 and that the products designated above have been obtained in accordance with rules of production and inspection of the organic production method which are considered equivalent in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Date

Name and signature of authorised person

Stamp of issuing authority or body

19. Customs warehousing ☐

Inward processing ☐

Name and address of operator:

Control body or control authority (name, address and code):

Customs Declaration Reference Number for customs warehousing or inward processing:

20. Verification of the consignment and endorsement by the relevant Member State's competent authority.

Authority and Member State:

Date:

Name and signature of authorised person

Stamp

21. Declaration of the first consignee.

This is to certify that the reception of the products has been carried out in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Name of the company:

Date:

Name and signature of the authorised person

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Notes

- Box 1: Name, address and code of control body or authority in the third country as referred to in Article 13(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. This body also completes boxes 4 to 18.
- Box 2: This box indicates the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 which are relevant for the issue and use of this certificate; indicate the relevant provision.
- Box 3: Serial number of the certificate automatically assigned by the electronic Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) referred to in Article 13(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008, except where Article 13a(3) applies.
- Box 4: Name and address of the operator exporting the products from the country mentioned in box 8. The exporter is the operator performing the last operation for the purposes of preparation as defined in Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 on the products mentioned in box 13 and sealing the products in appropriate packaging or containers, pursuant to Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.
- Box 5: Operator(s) who produced or processed the products in the third country mentioned in box 7.
- Box 6: Control body(ies) or authority(ies) for monitoring compliance of the production or processing of the products with the rules of organic production in the country mentioned in box 7.
- Box 7: Country of origin means the country(ies) where the product has been produced/grown or processed.
- Box 8: Country of export means the country where the product has been subject to the last operation for the purposes of preparation as defined in Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and sealed in appropriate packaging or containers.
- Box 9: Country of clearance means the country in which the consignment is released for free circulation into the European Union. Point of entry is the point of release for free circulation and is identified by the United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations (UN/LOCODE, five alphabetical characters).
- Box 10: Country of destination means the country of the first consignee in the European Union.
- Box 11: Name, address and the Economic Operators Registration and Identification number (EORI), as set out in Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, of the importer. The importer shall mean the natural or legal person within the European Union who presents the consignment for release for free circulation into the Union, either on its own, or through a representative.
- Box 12: Name and address of the first consignee of the consignment in the European Union. The first consignee shall mean the natural or legal person where the consignment is delivered and where it will be handled for further preparation and/or marketing. The first consignee shall also complete ►^u box 21 ◀.
- Box 13: Description of products that includes Combined Nomenclature codes for the products concerned (8-digit level where possible), trade name, number of packages (number of boxes, cartons, bags, buckets, etc.), lot number and net weight.
- Box 14: Optional
- Box 15: Optional
- Box 16: Total gross weight expressed in appropriate units (kg of net mass, litre, etc.).
- Box 17: Means of transport arriving at the point of entry.
- Mode of transport: aeroplane, vessel, railways, road vehicle, other.
- Identification of the means of transport: for aeroplane the flight number, for vessels the ship name(s), for railways the train identity and wagon number, for road transports the registration number plate with trailer number plate if appropriate.
- In the case of ferry, indicate vessel and road vehicle with the identification of the road vehicle and of the scheduled ferry.
- Box 18: Declaration of control authority or control body issuing the certificate. The signature and the stamp must be in a colour different to that of the printing.
- Box 19: Shall be filled in by the relevant Member State's competent authority or by the importer.
- Box 20: Shall be completed by the relevant Member State's competent authority, if appropriate, before the preparation or splitting operation in the circumstances referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 and at the verification of the consignment in accordance with Article 13(1).
- Box 21: Shall be filled in by the first consignee at the reception of the products, when he has carried out the checks provided for in Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[F1 ANNEX VI]

**EXTRACT No ... OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION FOR IMPORT OF PRODUCTS
FROM ORGANIC PRODUCTION INTO THE EUROPEAN UNION**

1. Control body or authority having issued the underlying certificate of inspection (name, address and code)	2. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007: — Article 33(2) <input type="checkbox"/> or — Article 33(3) <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Serial number of the underlying certificate of inspection	4. Operator having split the original consignment into batches (name and address)
5. Control body or control authority (name, address and code)	6. Importer (name, address and EORI number)
7. Country of origin	8. Country of export
9. Country of clearance/Point of entry	10. Country of destination
11. Consignee of the batch obtained from splitting (name and address)	
12. Description of products CN codes Number of packages Net weight of the batch and net weight of the original consignment	
13. Declaration of the relevant Member State's competent authority endorsing the extract of the certificate. This extract corresponds to the batch described above and obtained by the splitting of a consignment which is covered by an original certificate of inspection with the serial number mentioned in box 3 Authority and Member State: Date: Name and signature of authorised person Stamp	

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

14. Declaration of the consignee of the batch

This is to certify that the reception of the batch has been carried out in accordance with ►^m Article 34 ◀ of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Name of the company

Date:

Name and signature of the authorised person

Notes

Extract No: The extract number corresponds to the number of the batch obtained from the splitting of the original consignment.

Box 1: Name, address and code of control body or authority in the third country having issued the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 2: This box indicates the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 which are relevant for the issue and use of this extract; indicate the relevant provision under which the underlying consignment was imported, see box 2 of the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 3: Serial number of the underlying certificate automatically assigned by the electronic Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) referred to in Article 13(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008, except where Article 13a(3) applies.

Box 4: Operator that physically splits the original consignment into batches or the operator responsible for that operation.

Box 5: Control body or authority in charge of controlling the operator having split the consignment.

Boxes 6, 7 and 8: See relevant information on the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 9: Country of clearance means the country in which the consignment is released for free circulation into the European Union. Point of entry is the point of release for free circulation and is identified by the United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations (UN/LOCODE, five alphabetical characters).

Box 10: Country of destination means the country of the first consignee in the European Union.

Box 11: Consignee of the batch (obtained from the splitting) in the European Union.

Box 12: Description of products that includes Combined Nomenclature codes for the products concerned (8-digit level where possible), number of packages (number of boxes, cartons, bags, buckets, etc.) and net weight expressed in appropriate units (kg of net mass, litre, etc.) and the net weight indicated in box 13 of the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 13: Shall be completed by the relevant Member State's competent authority for each of the batches resulting from the splitting operation referred to in Article 14(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008.

Box 14: Shall be filled in at the reception of the batch, when the consignee has carried out the checks provided for in ►^m Article 34 ◀ of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

ANNEX VII

CORRELATION TABLE REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 20

Regulation (EC) No 345/2008	Regulation (EC) No 605/2008	This Regulation
—	Article 1(1)	Article 1
—	Article 1(2)	—
—	Article 2, introductory words and point 1	Article 2, introductory words and point 1
—	—	Article 2, point 2
—	Article 2, point 2	Article 2, point 3
—	Article 2, point 3	Article 2, point 4
—	Article 2, point 4	—
—	Article 2, point 5	Article 2, point 5
—	—	Article 3
—	—	Article 4
—	—	Article 5
—	—	Article 6
Article 1	—	Article 7
Article 2(1)	—	Article 8(1)
Article 2(2)	—	Article 8(2)
Article 2(3)	—	Article 8(3)
Article 2(4)	—	Article 8(3) and 9(2)
—	—	Article 8(4)
Article 2(5)	—	Article 9(1)
Article 2(6)	—	Article 9(3) and 9(4)
—	—	Article 10
—	—	Article 11
—	—	Article 12
—	Articles 3 and 4	Article 13
—	Article 5	Article 14
—	Article 6	Article 15
—	—	Article 16
—	—	Article 17
—	Article 7(1)	—

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

—	Article 7(2)	—
—	—	Article 18
—	—	Article 19
Article 3	Article 8	Article 20
Article 4	Article 9	Article 21
Annex II	—	—
—	—	Annex I
—	—	Annex II
Annex I	—	Annex III
—	—	Annex IV
—	Annex I	Annex V
—	Annex II	Annex VI
Annex III	Annex IV	Annex VII

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (1) OJ L 189, 20.7.2007, p. 1.
- (2) OJ L 108, 18.4.2008, p. 8.
- (3) OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132.
- (4) OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 1.
- (5) OJ L 166, 27.6.2008, p. 3.
- (6) OJ L 250, 18.9.2008, p. 1.
- (7) [^{F1}Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).]
- (8) [^{F2}Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and (EC) No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).]
- (9) [^{F2}Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).]
- (10) [^{F1}Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1).]
- (11) [^{F1} [^{F10}Commission Decision 2003/24/EC of 30 December 2002 concerning the development of an integrated computerised veterinary system (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 44).]]
- (12) [^{F1} [^{F12}Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC (OJ L 257, 28.8.2014, p. 73).]]
- (13) [^{F1}Hereafter understood as the State of Israel, excluding the territories under Israeli administration since June 1967, namely the Golan Heights, the Gaza Strip, East Jerusalem and the rest of the West Bank.]
- (14) [^{F31}Ingredients have to be certified by a control body or control authority recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or produced and certified within the scope of a third country recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of that Regulation or produced and certified in the Union in accordance with that Regulation.]

Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F2** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F10** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F12** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/446 of 19 March 2019 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

F31 Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

Changes to legislation:

There are outstanding changes not yet made to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. Any changes that have already been made to the legislation appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

View outstanding changes

Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- Title 5 omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(23\)](#)
- Annex 1 omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(15\)](#)
- Annex 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Annex 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(iii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Annex 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(iii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Annex 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(iv\)](#)
- Annex 5 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(ix\)](#)
- Annex 5 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(vii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Annex 5 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(x\)](#)
- Annex 5 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(a\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(l\)\(i\)](#))
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(b\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(l\)\(iv\)](#))
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(v\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(v\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(l\)\(vii\)](#))
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(vi\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(vii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(vii\)\(aa\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(l\)\(ix\)](#))
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(viii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(viii\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(l\)\(x\)](#))
- Annex 5 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(a\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(i\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(iv\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(v\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(vii\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(vii\)\(aa\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(ix\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(viii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(x\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(b\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(ii\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(i\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(iii\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(v\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(iv\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(vi\)](#)
- Annex 5 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(26\)\(c\)\(vi\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(l\)\(viii\)](#)
- Annex 3 omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(15\)](#)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(25\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(llll\)](#)

- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(mmmm)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(nnnn)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(oooo)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(pppp)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(qqqq)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(rrr)
- Annex 3 word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(rrrr)
- Annex 3 words inserted by S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4(25)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(aa)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(aaaa)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(ff)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(ffff)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(gg)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(hhhh)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(iiii)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(kk)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(ww)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(www)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(xxxx)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(yyyy)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(zz)
- Annex 3 words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(zzzz)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(aaaaaa)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(bb)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(bbbb)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(ee)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(gggg)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(hh)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13(3)(d)(i)(jj)

- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(jjjj\)](#)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(kkkk\)](#)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(ssss\)](#)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(tt\)](#)
- Annex 3 words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(uuuu\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(b\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(c\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(d\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(e\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(5\)\(f\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(cc\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(cccc\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(dd\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(dddd\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(eeee\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(ii\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(ll\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(mm\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(nn\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(oo\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(pp\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(qq\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(ss\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(tttt\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(uu\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(vv\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(vvvv\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(xx\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(i\)\(yy\)](#)
- Annex 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(25) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- Annex 7 omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(28\)](#)

- Annex 4 omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(15\)](#)
- Annex 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(6\)](#)
- Annex 6 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Annex 6 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(vi\)](#)
- Annex 6 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(a\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(m\)\(i\)](#))
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(b\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(m\)\(iv\)](#))
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(m\)\(v\)](#))
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(iv\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(v\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(v\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(m\)\(vii\)](#))
- Annex 6 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(a\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(i\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(iv\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(v\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(v\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(vii\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(b\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(ii\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(i\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(iii\)](#)
- Annex 6 words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(27\)\(c\)\(iv\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(m\)\(vi\)](#)
- Art. 3(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 3(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(3\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 3(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 3(2) word omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 3(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 4(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 4(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 4(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 4(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 4(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 4(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(b\)\(i\)](#))
- Art. 4(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 4(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(d\)](#)
- Art. 4(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(e\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 4(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(e\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 4(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(4\)](#)
- Art. 5(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(5\)](#)
- Art. 5(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(b\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 5(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(b\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 5(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 6(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(6\)](#)
- Art. 7(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(7\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 7(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(6\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)

- Art. 7(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(6\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 7(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(6\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 7(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(7\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 7(2) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(7)(b)(i) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 8(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(8\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 8(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(8\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 8(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(8\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 8(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(8\)\(b\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(8)(b)(iii) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(d))
- Art. 8(2) words substituted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(8)(b)(iii) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(d\)](#)
- Art. 8(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 8(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(2\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 8(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(7\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 8(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(8\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 8(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(2\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 8(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(2\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 8(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(7\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 9 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(9\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 9(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(8\)](#)
- Art. 9(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(9\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 10(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(10\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 10(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(9\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 10(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(9\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 10(2) word omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(10\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 10(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(9\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 11 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(11\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 11(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(3\)](#)
- Art. 11(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(11\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 11(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(11\)\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(11)(c) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(e))
- Art. 11(3) words substituted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(11)(c) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(e\)](#)
- Art. 11(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(11\)\(d\)](#)
- Art. 11(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(10\)](#)
- Art. 12 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(12\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 12(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 12(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(11\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 12(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(11\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 12(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 12(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 13 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 13 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(b) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 13(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(a\)\(v\)](#)
- Art. 13(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(a)(i) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(i))
- Art. 13(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(a\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 13(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1396 reg. 4\(2\)](#)
- Art. 13(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/652 reg. 3\(2\)](#)
- Art. 13(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2022/609 reg. 4\(2\)](#)
- Art. 13(1) words substituted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(a) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 13(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(c\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#)

- Art. 13(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(c\)\(iii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 13(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 2\(4\)](#)
- Art. 13(2) words omitted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(c)(ii) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 13(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(c\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(c)(i)(bb) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(ii))
- Art. 13(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(c)(ii) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(iii))
- Art. 13(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(c\)\(iii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(c)(i)(bb) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(d)(i) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(iv))
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(i\)\(cc\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(i\)\(dd\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13(4) words substituted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(d)(i) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 13(6) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(e\)](#)
- Art. 13(8)-(10) inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(f\)](#)
- Art. 13(8) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 13(8)-(10) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(f) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(v\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 13(8)-(10) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(f) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(v\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 13(8)-(10) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(13)(f) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(f\)\(v\)\(cc\)](#)
- Art. 13(9) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(d\)](#)
- Art. 13a(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 13a(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13a(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 13a(1) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(14)(a)(i) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(g\)](#)
- Art. 13a(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(b\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 13a(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 13a(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13a(2) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(14)(b)(i) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(g\)](#)
- Art. 13a(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 13a(3) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(14)(c) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(g\)](#)
- Art. 13a(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(14\)\(d\)](#)
- Art. 13b words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(15\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 13b words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(15\)\(a\)](#)
- Art. 13b words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1396 reg. 4\(3\)](#)
- Art. 13b words substituted by [S.I. 2021/652 reg. 3\(3\)](#)
- Art. 13b words substituted by [S.I. 2022/609 reg. 4\(3\)](#)
- Art. 13b words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(15)(b) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 13c words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(16\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 13c words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(16\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 13c words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(16\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)

- Art. 13c words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(16\)\(a\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 13c words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(16\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 13c words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(13\)](#)
- Art. 13c words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(16)(a)(ii) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(h\)](#)
- Art. 13c words substituted in earlier amending provision, S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(16)(b) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(h\)](#)
- Art. 13d words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(17\)](#)
- Art. 13d words substituted in earlier amending provision, S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(17) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(a\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1396 reg. 4\(4\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/652 reg. 3\(4\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2022/609 reg. 4\(4\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(18)(a)(iv) by [S.I. 2020/1661 reg. 13\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted in earlier amending provision, S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(18)(a)(iii) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(j\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 14(1) words substituted in earlier amending provision, S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(18)(a)(iv) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(j\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(iv\)\(cc\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(iv\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(iv\)\(dd\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(18\)\(b\)\(iv\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words substituted in earlier amending provision, S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(18)(b)(iv)(aa) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(j\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 14(2) words substituted in earlier amending provision, S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(18)(b)(iv)(cc) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(j\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 15(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(a\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 15(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 15(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(a\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(19)(a)(i)(aa) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(k))
- Art. 15(1) words substituted by S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4(19)(a)(i)(aa) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(k\)](#)
- Art. 15(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 15(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 15(3) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 15(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 15(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 15(4) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(d\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 15(4) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(d\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 15(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(d\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 15(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 15(5) omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(19\)\(e\)](#)
- Art. 16(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(20\)\(a\)\(i\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 16(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(20\)\(a\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 16(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(20\)\(a\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 16(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(20\)\(a\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 16(2)-(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(20\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 17(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 17(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)

- Art. 17(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 17(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 17(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(b\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#)
- Art. 17(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(b\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#)
- Art. 17(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 17(5) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(21\)\(d\)](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole legislation item and associated provisions

- Signature words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(24\)](#)
- Art. 2(5) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(a\)\(i\)](#))
- Art. 2(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 2(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 2(6) substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 2(7) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 2(11) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(2\)\(d\)](#)
- Art. 2(11) words substituted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(2\)\(d\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 2(12)(13) inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(2\)\(e\)](#)
- Art. 2(13)(d) omitted in earlier amending provision [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(2\)\(e\)](#) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 2(14)-(16) inserted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(2\)](#)
- Art. 4(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#))
- Art. 4(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 4(3)(g) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(4\)\(c\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 5(1)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 5(1)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 5(1)(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 5(1)(d) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(5\)\(a\)\(iv\)](#)
- Art. 7(2)(f) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(7\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(7\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#) substituted immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1\(2\)\(b\), 5\(4\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#))
- Art. 7(2)(f) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692, reg. 4\(7\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2020/1452 reg. 5\(4\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 9(1)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(9\)\(b\)](#)
- Art. 13(1)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13(1)(b) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13(1)(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(13\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Art. 13(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Art. 13(3)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(12\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Art. 13c(3) omitted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(16\)\(c\)](#)
- Art. 17A inserted by [S.I. 2019/692 reg. 4\(22\)](#)
- Art. 17a omitted by [S.I. 2021/1266 reg. 4\(14\)](#)